

# **1995 SURVEY OF RECREATIONAL FISHING IN CANADA**

**Economic and Commercial Analysis  
Report No. 154**

Fisheries and Oceans  
Canada

Pêches et Océans  
Canada

**Canada**

LIBRARY / BIBLIOTHÈQUE  
FISHERIES AND OCEANS / PÊCHES ET OCÉANS  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA  
K1A 0E6

# **1995 Survey of Recreational Fishing in Canada**

**December, 1997**

Statistical Services  
Economic and Policy Analysis Directorate  
Department of Fisheries and Oceans  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0E6

**Economic and Commercial Analysis**

**Report No. 154**

**Published by :**

Communications Directorate  
Department of Fisheries and Oceans  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1A 0E6

DFO/5650

© Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada 1997

Catalogue Number Fs 66-5/154E  
ISSN 0843-5626

Correct citation for this publication:

Economic and Policy Analysis Directorate, 1997  
1995 Survey of Recreational Fishing in Canada  
Economic and Commercial Analysis Report No. 154 : 127 p.



## Introduction

The 1995 Survey of Recreational Fishing in Canada collected information about recreational fishing in Canada in 1995 which indicates the economic and social importance of recreational fisheries to the country. This survey was conducted by the Statistical Services unit of the federal Department of Fisheries and Oceans in Ottawa, in cooperation with provincial and territorial governments.

The component provincial and territorial surveys formed part of a nationally coordinated study which provides data on topics of interest to the public and government fisheries managers. The results of these surveys provide the most authoritative and up-to-date information on activity and harvest in our recreational fisheries. As well, they provide the only detailed source of information on the economic dimensions of recreational fisheries across all regions of the country. Once aggregated, the results of the surveys are used to provide managers and researchers with nation-wide data. These data are used to assess changes with respect to the level of fishing effort as well as to determine the economic impacts of angler expenditures at both the regional and national levels.

The 1995 survey was the fifth in a series of surveys that have been undertaken once every five years since 1975. Highlights from previous surveys were also published in bulletins similar to this one.

L'Enquête de 1995 sur la pêche récréative au Canada a permis de recueillir des données qui révèlent l'importance économique et sociale de cette activité pour le Canada. Elle a été réalisée par les Services statistiques du ministère des Pêches et des Océans, à Ottawa, en collaboration avec les gouvernements des provinces et des territoires.

Les volets provinciaux et territoriaux de l'enquête s'inscrivent dans le cadre d'une étude coordonnée à l'échelle nationale dont l'objectif est de recueillir des données sur une vaste gamme de sujets intéressant la population et les gestionnaires des pêches de divers ordres de gouvernement. Les résultats de ces enquêtes constituent l'information la plus digne de foi et la plus récente sur les activités et les prises dans le cadre de la pêche récréative au Canada. Ils constituent en outre la seule source d'information détaillée sur les dimensions économiques de la pêche récréative dans toutes les régions du pays. Une fois regroupés, les résultats des enquêtes forment la base des données nationales dont se servent gestionnaires et chercheurs. Ces données permettent d'évaluer tout changement dans la pratique de cette activité et à déterminer l'incidence économique des dépenses des pêcheurs sportifs, tant à l'échelle régionale que nationale.

L'enquête de 1995 était la cinquième d'une série d'enquêtes menées tous les cinq ans depuis 1975. Les résultats saillants des enquêtes précédentes ont été publiés dans des bulletins semblables à celui-ci.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Introduction                     | i  |
| Survey Highlights                | 1  |
| Comparisons with 1990            | 2  |
| Angler Profile                   | 3  |
| Fishing Effort                   | 5  |
| Harvest                          | 5  |
| Nonresident Trip Characteristics | 6  |
| Expenditures and Investments     | 8  |
| Willingness to Pay               | 11 |

### List of Summary Tables:

|     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 1.  | Number and Characteristics of Anglers.   | 3  |
| 2.  | Participation of Active Resident Anglers by Jurisdiction.                                  | 3  |
| 3.  | Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers.  | 4  |
| 4.  | Angling Effort (in Angler Days) in Freshwater and Saltwater.                               | 5  |
| 5.  | Fish Caught, by Species.   | 5  |
| 6.  | Fish Retained, by Species.   | 6  |
| 7.  | Trip Characteristics of Nonresident Anglers.   | 7  |
| 8.  | Expenditures Directly Attributable To Recreational Fishing                                 | 9  |
| 9.  | Major Purchases or Investments Attributable (in Whole or in Part) to Recreational Fishing. | 9  |
| 10. | Major Purchases or Investments Wholly Attributable to Sport Fishing.                       | 9  |
| 11. | Willingness of Active Anglers to Pay Additional Costs for Fishing.                         | 10 |

**List of Figures:**

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | Regional Distribution of United States Residents Who Held Canadian Angling Licences in 1995.            | 4  |
| 2. | Proportion of Fish Retained by Anglers.   | 7  |
| 3. | Proportion of Expenditures Attributable to Recreational Fishing.  | 8  |
| 4. | Proportion of Purchases or Investments Made by Anglers in Canada, Attributable to Recreational Fishing. | 10 |

**Appendix 1: Detailed Statistical Tables:**

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | Origin of Licensed Anglers.  | 13 |
| 2. | Number and Average Age of Resident Adult Anglers.                    | 14 |
| 3. | Number and Average Age of Nonresident Canadian Adult Anglers.        | 15 |
| 4. | Number and Average Age of Nonresident Non-Canadian Adult Anglers.    | 16 |
| 5. | Number and Average Age of All Adult Anglers.                         | 17 |
| 6. | Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers:                              |    |
|    | a. Newfoundland and Labrador.  | 18 |
|    | b. Prince Edward Island.   | 19 |
|    | c. Nova Scotia.  | 20 |
|    | d. New Brunswick.  | 21 |
|    | e. Quebec.   | 22 |
|    | f. Ontario.  | 23 |
|    | g. Manitoba.   | 24 |
|    | h. Saskatchewan.   | 25 |
|    | i. Alberta.  | 26 |
|    | j. British Columbia Freshwater.                                      | 27 |
|    | k. British Columbia Saltwater.                                       | 28 |
|    | l. Yukon Territory.  | 29 |
|    | m. Northwest Territories.  | 30 |
|    | n. Canada.   | 31 |
| 7. | Number of Days Fished by Active Anglers in Saltwater and Freshwater. | 32 |
| 8. | Number of Days Fished Through the Ice by Anglers.                    | 35 |

## Appendix I (con't)...

|      |   |    |
|------|---|----|
| 9.   | Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers:   |    |
| a.   | Newfoundland and Labrador.  | 36 |
| b.   | Prince Edward Island.   | 36 |
| c.   | Nova Scotia.  | 37 |
| d.   | New Brunswick.  | 38 |
| e.   | Quebec.   | 39 |
| f.   | Ontario.  | 39 |
| g.   | Manitoba.   | 40 |
| h.   | Saskatchewan.   | 40 |
| i.   | Alberta.  | 41 |
| j.   | British Columbia Freshwater.  | 41 |
| k.   | British Columbia Tidal Water.   | 42 |
| l.   | Yukon Territory.  | 42 |
| m.   | Northwest Territories.  | 42 |
| 10.  | Summary of Fish Caught and Kept:  |    |
| a.   | Resident Anglers.   | 43 |
| b.   | Nonresident Canadian Anglers.   | 43 |
| c.   | Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers.   | 44 |
| d.   | Kept by All Anglers.  | 44 |
| 11.  | Catch and Release Activities of Active Anglers.   | 45 |
| 12a. | Assessment of Resident Active Anglers on the Quality of Fishing in the Jurisdiction Fished.                 | 48 |
| b.   | Assessment of Nonresident Canadian Active Anglers on the Quality of Fishing in the Jurisdiction Fished.     | 48 |
| c.   | Assessment of Nonresident Non-Canadian Active Anglers on the Quality of Fishing in the Jurisdiction Fished. | 49 |
| d.   | Assessment of All Active Anglers on the Quality of Fishing in the Jurisdiction Fished.                      | 49 |
| 13.  | Number of Years Fished by Anglers for Recreation in the Jurisdiction Fished.                                | 50 |
| 14.  | Personal Fishing Skills Assessment:   |    |
| a.   | Resident Anglers (in percentage).   | 51 |
| b.   | Nonresident Canadian Anglers (in percentage).   | 51 |
| c.   | Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers (in percentage).   | 52 |
| d.   | All Anglers (in percentage).  | 52 |

## Appendix I (con't)...

|     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 15. | Average Ratings of Factors Which Play a Role in Determining the Choice of Fishing Destination:                                       |    |
| a.  | Newfoundland and Labrador / Prince Edward Island   | 53 |
| b.  | Nova Scotia / New Brunswick  | 54 |
| c.  | Quebec   | 55 |
| d.  | Ontario / Manitoba   | 56 |
| e.  | Saskatchewan / Alberta   | 57 |
| f.  | B.C. Freshwater / B.C. Tidal Waters  | 58 |
| g.  | Yukon Territory / Northwest Territories  | 59 |
| 16. | Average Ratings of Reasons Why Anglers Fish:   |    |
| a.  | Newfoundland and Labrador / Prince Edward Island   | 60 |
| b.  | Nova Scotia / New Brunswick  | 61 |
| c.  | Quebec   | 62 |
| d.  | Ontario / Manitoba   | 63 |
| e.  | Saskatchewan / Alberta   | 64 |
| f.  | B.C. Freshwater / B.C. Tidal Waters  | 65 |
| g.  | Yukon Territory / Northwest Territories  | 66 |
| 17. | Trip Information Summary for Nonresident Anglers.  | 67 |
| 18. | Major Purchases (Attributable in Whole or in Part to Recreational Fishing):  |    |
| a.  | Resident Anglers.  | 69 |
| b.  | Nonresident Canadian Anglers.  | 70 |
| c.  | Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers.  | 71 |
| d.  | All Anglers.   | 72 |
| 19. | Major Purchases (Attributable in Whole or in Part to Recreational Fishing) Made by Resident Anglers Outside Their Home Jurisdiction. | 73 |
| 20. | Major Purchases (Wholly Attributable to Recreational Fishing):   |    |
| a.  | Resident Anglers.  | 74 |
| b.  | Nonresident Canadian Anglers.  | 75 |
| c.  | Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers.  | 76 |
| d.  | All Anglers.   | 77 |
| 21. | Direct Expenditures Made by:   |    |
| a.  | Resident Anglers for Recreational Fishing.   | 78 |
| b.  | Nonresident Canadian Anglers for Recreational Fishing.   | 79 |
| c.  | Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers for Recreational Fishing.   | 80 |
| d.  | All Anglers for Recreational Fishing.  | 81 |

## Appendix I (con't)...

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 22. | Willingness of Active Anglers to Pay Additional Costs for Recreational Fishing.             | 82 |
| 23. | Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day, for Fishing in: |    |
| a.  | Newfoundland and Labrador   | 83 |
| b.  | Prince Edward Island  | 83 |
| c.  | Nova Scotia   | 84 |
| d.  | New Brunswick   | 84 |
| e.  | Quebec  | 85 |
| f.  | Ontario   | 85 |
| g.  | Manitoba  | 86 |
| h.  | Saskatchewan  | 86 |
| i.  | Alberta   | 87 |
| j.  | B.C. Freshwater   | 87 |
| k.  | B.C. Tidal Waters   | 88 |
| l.  | Yukon Territory   | 88 |
| m.  | Northwest Territories   | 89 |
| n.  | Canada  | 89 |
| 24. | Personal Income, Before Taxes, of All Anglers Who Fished in 1995, in:                       |    |
| a.  | Newfoundland and Labrador   | 90 |
| b.  | Prince Edward Island  | 90 |
| c.  | Nova Scotia   | 91 |
| d.  | New Brunswick   | 91 |
| e.  | Quebec  | 92 |
| f.  | Ontario   | 92 |
| g.  | Manitoba  | 93 |
| h.  | Saskatchewan  | 93 |
| i.  | Alberta   | 94 |
| j.  | B.C. Freshwater   | 94 |
| k.  | B.C. Tidal Waters   | 95 |
| l.  | Yukon Territory   | 95 |
| m.  | Northwest Territories   | 96 |
| n.  | Canada  | 96 |
| 25. | Household Income, Before Taxes, of All Anglers Who Fished in 1995, in:                      |    |
| a.  | Newfoundland and Labrador   | 97 |
| b.  | Prince Edward Island  | 97 |
| c.  | Nova Scotia   | 98 |

## Appendix I (con't)...

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| d.  | New Brunswick   | 98  |
| e.  | Quebec  | 99  |
| f.  | Ontario   | 99  |
| g.  | Manitoba  | 100 |
| h.  | Saskatchewan  | 100 |
| i.  | Alberta   | 101 |
| j.  | B.C. Freshwater   | 101 |
| k.  | B.C. Tidal Waters   | 102 |
| l.  | Yukon Territory   | 102 |
| m.  | Northwest Territories   | 103 |
| n.  | Canada  | 103 |
| 26. | Number of Boats Owned by Resident Anglers by Type.                                      | 104 |
| 27. | Number of Days Boats Were Used for All Recreational Purposes by Type.                   | 105 |
| 28. | Number of Days Boats Were Used for Recreational Fishing Purposes by Type                | 106 |
|     | <b>Appendix 2: Methodology</b>  | 107 |
|     | <b>Appendix 3: Glossary of Terms</b>  | 114 |
|     | <b>Appendix 4: Survey Contacts by Jurisdiction</b>                                      | 117 |
|     | <b>Appendix 5: Table of Comparisons 1990 - 1995 Excluding Ontario Resident Anglers.</b> | 121 |

# **SURVEY HIGHLIGHTS**

## Summary

Recreational fishing is an important economic activity in the natural resources sector. Over 4.2 million adult anglers fished in Canada in 1995. Of this total, almost 749,000 were anglers visiting this country, many for the sole purpose of recreational fishing. The estimated 4.2 million anglers covered in the survey fished for 55.5 million days and caught over 254 million fish of all species. Of the fish caught, just over 113 million (or 44.6%), were kept. Although fishing provided the focus of activity for anglers, the most important factors associated with their enjoyment of the sport are the lack of pollutants in the fish they caught and clean water.

In total, the angling population spent \$7.4 billion in Canada in 1995 of which \$4.9 billion was directly associated with their sport. Anglers spent over \$2.5 billion on package fishing trips, accommodation, food, transportation, fishing supplies and other services directly related to their angling activities. These expenditures were further augmented by monies they spent on durable goods purchased to improve their access to the resource and their enjoyment of it. Investments in 1995 totaled close to \$4.9 billion for such

durables as fishing equipment, boats, motors, camping equipment and special vehicles. Anglers estimated that almost \$2.4 billion of these investment expenditures were wholly attributable to their participation in angling.

Anglers further indicated that they were willing to spend on average \$17.37 per day over and above their current expenditure levels for costs associated with fishing. The total additional amount anglers indicated they were willing to pay in 1995 was \$964 million. Resident anglers accounted for 83% of this total. There were notable differences when comparing resident and nonresident anglers. Resident anglers indicated they were willing to pay approximately \$16.35 per day compared to \$21.52 per day for Canadian nonresidents and \$25.77 per day for visitors to Canada.

Nonresident anglers made over three million trips for fishing and other reasons. Just over half these trips were made by visitors to Canada with the other half representing trips by Canadians to other provinces/territories. Overall, nonresident anglers fished on 58% of the trips they made, with visitors to Canada indicating fishing activity on almost 80% of their trips.

The framework of socio-economic and biological information provided by this survey will help managers of this resource better assess and manage fish resources. For example, the impressive catch and release results achieved over the past five years indicate that anglers understand better the need to conserve this fragile and important natural resource.

## Comparisons with 1990

Due to major changes in methodology covering resident anglers in the province of Ontario (from a household survey to a licence-based sample), direct comparisons with 1990 are not possible. **The comparisons provided below are based on the total results in both 1990 and 1995 excluding Ontario resident anglers (Appendix 5).**

In general terms, therefore, there was a 6.6% decrease in the number of active adult anglers since 1990. Nonresident anglers decreased by only 1.2% whereas resident angling dropped by 9%. The number of days fished dropped by 9.7% although, on average, the number of days fished per angler dropped by only 3.4%. Similarly, even though the number of fish caught fell by 9.9%, the average number of fish caught per angler fell only slightly (3.5%).

The most important factor was the 19.3% reduction in the number of fish kept, indicating a continuing trend among anglers to practise catch and release.

There was a 5.2% increase in major purchases and investments. Although there was a drop of 14.5% in expenditures for boating equipment, this was more than balanced by increased spending on special vehicles

province/territory). The largest numbers of these resident anglers were concentrated in Ontario and Quebec (Table 2), however, the participation rate, that is the proportion of the population taking part in recreational fishing, was highest in the Yukon followed by Newfoundland. Additionally, over 185,000 nonresident Canadian anglers (anglers who lived in Canada but who fished outside their

home jurisdiction) and over 749,000 other nonresidents (persons who lived outside Canada but fished in this country) actively fished in 1995. British Columbia received 42.5% of the nonresident Canadians who fished in its fresh and salt water areas whereas 71.8% of the nonresident, non-Canadians fished in Ontario. Visitors, including those 185,540 Canadians who fished outside their home

**Table 1: Numbers and Characteristics of Anglers.**

|                                   | Resident  | Nonresident |              | Total     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                   |           | Canadian    | Non-Canadian |           |
| <b>Total Active Adult Anglers</b> | 3,285,840 | 185,540     | 749,260      | 4,220,640 |
| <b>Males</b>                      | 2,482,873 | 158,169     | 644,333      | 3,285,375 |
| <b>average age</b>                | 42        | 45          | 49           | 44        |
| <b>Females</b>                    | 790,082   | 27,180      | 103,365      | 920,627   |
| <b>average age</b>                | 40        | 43          | 48           | 41        |
| <b>Unspecified</b>                | 12,885    | 191         | 1,562        | 14,638    |

and land and buildings. There was only a small increase of 3.3% in expenditures for such items as food, lodging, transportation, etc. However, expenditures on fishing supplies increased by 31.5% and purchases of package deals increased by 11.4%.

**Angler Profile**

There were 4.2 million active adult anglers in Canada in 1995 (Table 1). Of these anglers, 3.3 million were resident anglers (anglers who lived in Canada and who fished in their home

**Table 2: Participation of Active Resident Anglers by Jurisdiction.**

| Jurisdiction            | Active Resident Anglers |       |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
|                         | Number                  | %     |
| <b>Nfld. &amp; Lab.</b> | 122,677                 | 3.7   |
| <b>P.E.I.</b>           | 11,380                  | 0.3   |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>      | 57,941                  | 1.8   |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>    | 64,694                  | 2.0   |
| <b>Quebec</b>           | 1,026,743               | 31.2  |
| <b>Ontario</b>          | 1,039,581               | 31.6  |
| <b>Manitoba</b>         | 120,599                 | 3.7   |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>     | 132,955                 | 4.0   |
| <b>Alberta</b>          | 219,807                 | 6.7   |
| <b>B.C. Freshwater</b>  | 294,439                 | 9.0   |
| <b>B.C. Tidal</b>       | 181,209                 | 5.5   |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>  | 6,292                   | 0.2   |
| <b>N.W.T</b>            | 7,523                   | 0.1   |
| <b>Total</b>            | 3,285,840               | 100.0 |

Fig. 1. Regional distribution of United States residents who held Canadian angling licences in 1995.



jurisdictions, made up 22.1% of the total adult angler population.

Male anglers were dominant, making up 75.6% of resident adult anglers, 85% of Canadian nonresident anglers and 86% of all non-Canadian nonresident anglers. Approximately 80% of nonresident anglers were foreigners, mainly Americans coming from the East North Central (32.3%), West North Central (24.1%) and mid-Atlantic census regions of the United States (Figure 1). The remaining nonresident anglers were Canadians who fished outside their home provinces/territories, with 61.1% coming from the prairie provinces (Table 3).

Table 3: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers.

| Jurisdiction/State Census Group | Total Number   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                 |                |
| Maritimes                       | 9,165          |
| Quebec                          | 15,946         |
| Ontario                         | 40,018         |
| Prairies                        | 121,443        |
| British Columbia                | 9,927          |
| Territories                     | 1,016          |
| Other                           | 1,303          |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>           | 198,818        |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>             |                |
| New England                     | 14,875         |
| Mid Atlantic                    | 131,322        |
| East North Central              | 244,825        |
| West North Central              | 182,705        |
| Mountain                        | 29,235         |
| Pacific                         | 85,783         |
| South Atlantic                  | 26,929         |
| East South Central              | 10,398         |
| West South Central              | 18,559         |
| Hawaii                          | 531            |
| Alaska                          | 1,783          |
| United Kingdom                  | 3,034          |
| Europe                          | 6,630          |
| Africa                          | 42             |
| Asia                            | 297            |
| Australia/Pacific Region        | 312            |
| Other                           | 955            |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>       | 758,216        |
| <b>All Nonresident Anglers</b>  | <b>957,034</b> |

**Fishing Effort**

In Canada, fishing is a major recreational activity. Adult anglers fished a total of 55.5 million days in Canada in 1995 (Table 4). Over 42% of these days were spent in Ontario with Quebec second at 19.6%. Almost 88% of this effort was expended by Canadian anglers fishing within their respective provinces/territories, while

2.5% of this effort was expended by Canadians visiting other provinces and 9.5% by foreign anglers visiting Canada. Resident anglers fished an average of 14.9 days, nonresident Canadians fished an average of 7.6 days and foreign nonresidents fished an average of 7.0 days. Most of this fishing activity (93.7%) took place in freshwater.

**Harvest**

In 1995, anglers caught over 254 million fish of all species and retained just over 113 million of them (Tables 5 and 6). Resident anglers caught 86% of the fish retained in 1995 and they kept on average almost 30 fish each over the year. Nonresident Canadians retained an average of 9.5 fish each in other provinces/territories, while

**Table 4: Angling Effort (in Angler Days) in Freshwater and Saltwater.**

| Waters                     | Resident          | Nonresident      |                  | Total             |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                            |                   | Canadian         | Non-Canadian     |                   |
| Freshwater                 | 45,881,704        | 1,208,295        | 4,912,771        | 52,002,770        |
| Saltwater                  | 2,954,785         | 202,302          | 347,322          | 3,504,409         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>48,836,489</b> | <b>1,410,597</b> | <b>5,260,093</b> | <b>55,507,179</b> |
| <b>Average Days Fished</b> | <b>14.9</b>       | <b>7.6</b>       | <b>7.0</b>       | <b>13.2</b>       |

**Table 5: Fish Caught, by Species.**

| Species       | Resident           | Nonresident      |                   | Total              |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|               |                    | Canadian         | Non-Canadian      |                    |
| Trout         | 52,943,547         | 1,036,953        | 2,074,767         | 56,055,267         |
| Walleye       | 25,315,886         | 1,463,410        | 19,493,513        | 46,272,809         |
| Perch         | 37,106,747         | 736,554          | 4,547,213         | 42,390,514         |
| Northern Pike | 15,808,454         | 964,295          | 11,524,695        | 28,297,444         |
| Bass          | 16,514,013         | 429,333          | 5,353,748         | 22,297,094         |
| Smelt         | 13,000,874         | 3,518            | 57,158            | 13,061,550         |
| Shellfish     | 5,395,760          | 249,787          | 622,170           | 6,267,717          |
| Salmon        | 4,005,132          | 281,094          | 569,841           | 4,856,067          |
| Whitefish     | 1,788,173          | 52,978           | 125,384           | 1,966,535          |
| Kokanee       | 741,158            | 66,258           | 37,428            | 844,844            |
| Charr         | 397,707            | 48,668           | 38,854            | 485,229            |
| Mackerel      | 443,437            | 1,500            | 612               | 445,549            |
| Grayling      | 410,258            | 75,369           | 126,656           | 612,283            |
| Flounder      | 107,856            | 0                | 0                 | 107,856            |
| Cod           | 104,734            | 1,084            | 325               | 106,143            |
| Other         | 21,799,349         | 326,925          | 8,142,842         | 30,269,116         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>195,883,086</b> | <b>5,737,725</b> | <b>52,715,206</b> | <b>254,336,017</b> |

visiting anglers retained an average of 18.6 fish each for the year.

Almost half of all fish were caught in the province of Ontario. However, the overall proportion of fish retained in Ontario was 34.4% indicating that catch and release was being actively practised in the province in 1995. All provinces and territories west of Ontario (with the exception of B.C. tidal waters) also had a low percentage of fish kept, whereas in the eastern provinces (except for New Brunswick) the percentage

kept was higher.

In terms of species harvested (Figure 2), trout accounted for 30.5% of all fish retained, followed by perch (17.2%), walleye (14.7%), smelt (7.9%) and northern pike (5.1%). For both nonresident groups, walleye was the most harvested species accounting for 26.2% of the foreign angler catch and 28.6% of the nonresident Canadian catch. On average, anglers retained 44.6% of the fish they caught. Resident anglers kept 49.9% of the fish they caught; nonresident anglers, 29.7% and foreign anglers, 26.6%.

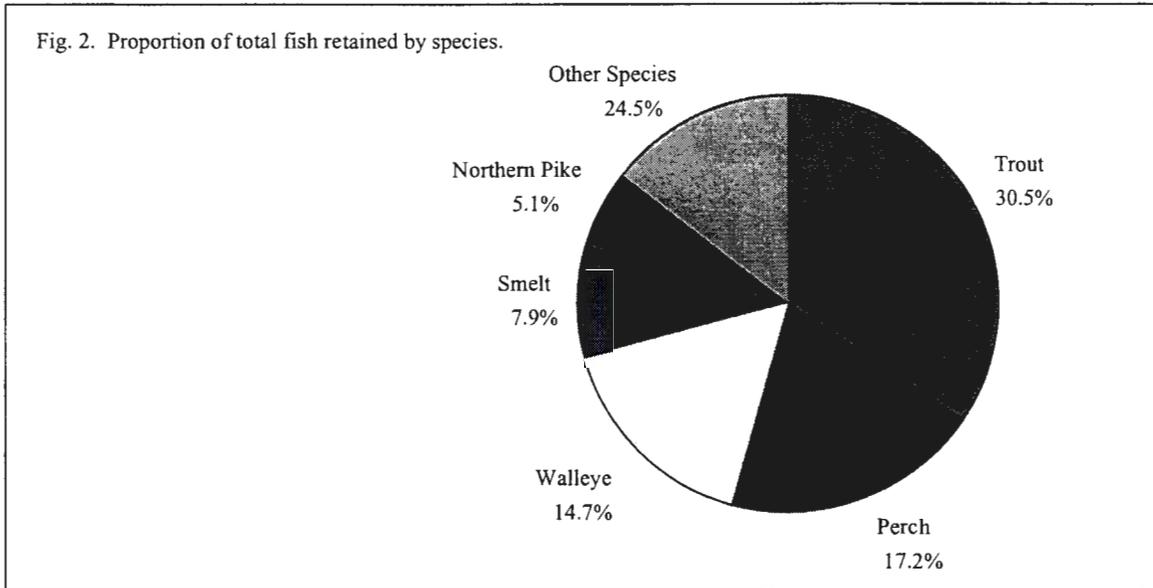
In general, anglers kept a higher proportion of shellfish (79%), mackerel (71%), smelt (69%) and kokanee (68%) and a lower percentage of pike (20%), bass (18%) and grayling (15%).

### Nonresident Trip Characteristics

Nonresident anglers made over 3 million leisure trips in Canada and fished on 57%, or 1.8 million of their trips (Table 7). Nonresident Canadian anglers fished on only 35% of their trips to other jurisdictions, while anglers visiting Canada fished

**Table 6: Fish Retained, by Species.**

| Species       | Resident          | Non-resident     |                   | Total              | % Kept      |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|               |                   | Canadian         | Non-Canadian      |                    |             |
| Trout         | 33,812,171        | 333,073          | 480,624           | 34,625,868         | 61.8        |
| Walleye       | 12,555,880        | 502,736          | 3,654,681         | 16,713,297         | 36.1        |
| Perch         | 17,346,070        | 134,967          | 2,058,030         | 19,539,067         | 46.1        |
| Northern Pike | 4,321,874         | 169,935          | 1,280,900         | 5,772,709          | 20.4        |
| Bass          | 3,144,411         | 40,288           | 746,703           | 3,931,402          | 17.6        |
| Smelt         | 8,942,630         | 3,518            | 57,158            | 9,003,307          | 68.9        |
| Shellfish     | 4,245,715         | 167,629          | 559,582           | 4,972,926          | 79.3        |
| Salmon        | 1,733,212         | 155,535          | 290,580           | 2,179,327          | 44.9        |
| Whitefish     | 865,008           | 15,746           | 48,673            | 929,426            | 47.3        |
| Kokanee       | 505,057           | 40,830           | 26,797            | 572,684            | 67.8        |
| Charr         | 137,670           | 8,631            | 8,636             | 154,937            | 31.9        |
| Mackerel      | 314,093           | 1,037            | 373               | 315,503            | 70.8        |
| Grayling      | 60,515            | 11,914           | 18,224            | 90,653             | 14.8        |
| Flounder      | 31,526            | 0                | 0                 | 31,526             | 29.2        |
| Cod           | 52,018            | 836              | 206               | 53,060             | 50.0        |
| Other         | 9,647,162         | 115,855          | 4,781,484         | 14,544,501         | 48.1        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>97,715,012</b> | <b>1,702,530</b> | <b>14,012,651</b> | <b>113,430,193</b> | <b>44.6</b> |
| <b>% Kept</b> | <b>49.9</b>       | <b>29.7</b>      | <b>26.6</b>       | <b>44.6</b>        |             |



on 78% of their trips. A total of 12.6 million days were spent in all jurisdictions by nonresident anglers with just over half (52.5%) of these days spent in Ontario. Nonresident anglers fished in all jurisdictions for 6.7 million of these days (53%), with foreign nonresidents accounting for 5.3 million of these days and Canadian nonresidents for 1.4 million. Day trips for fishing accounted for almost 25% of

all fishing trips in 1995, with nonresidents visiting Canada having a proportionately lower percentage of day trips than Canadians visiting other jurisdictions.

Canadians fishing outside their home jurisdictions chose B.C. tidal waters 23.2% of the time with Ontario a close second at 21.7%. Ontario accounted for 25.6% of nonresident Canadian days spent on trips while B.C.

freshwater placed second with 18%.

Ontario accounted for 75% of all nonresident, non-Canadian anglers' trips, 69% of their days spent in Canada and 76% of their days fished. The second most popular area was B.C tidal waters with percentages of 7.1% of all trips, 10.1% of all days spent and 6.6% of days fished. More than 8 million nights were spent on overnight trips for

**Table 7: Trip Characteristics of Nonresident Anglers.**

| Characteristics                            | Nonresident Canadians | Nonresident Non-Canadians | Total      |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| <b>Trips - All Reasons</b>                 | 1,559,361             | 1,548,685                 | 3,108,046  |
| <b>Fishing Trips</b>                       | 550,980               | 1,214,405                 | 1,765,385  |
| - % of all trips                           | 35.3                  | 78.4                      | 56.8       |
| <b>Days Spent for All Reasons</b>          | 4,848,219             | 7,738,887                 | 12,587,106 |
| <b>Days Fished</b>                         | 1,410,597             | 5,260,093                 | 6,670,690  |
| - % of all days                            | 29.1                  | 68.0                      | 53.0       |
| <b>Day Trips for Fishing</b>               | 168,354               | 265,276                   | 433,630    |
| <b>Total Nights Spent on Fishing Trips</b> | 2,384,639             | 5,739,296                 | 8,123,935  |

fishing in 1995 with 70.6% of these nights accounted for by non-Canadian anglers.

**Expenditures and Investments**

A considerable amount of economic activity is generated by those who go fishing as a recreational pursuit. While expenditures alone do not provide an accurate measure of the economic value of the fishery, they do indicate the direct economic impact of recreational fishing.

In 1995, anglers spent \$2.5 billion on goods and services directly related to their angling activities (Table 8). Resident anglers spent \$1.75 billion of this amount, or \$533 per angler. Canadian nonresidents spent \$124 million, or \$666 per angler, and foreign nonresidents spent \$655.7 million, for an average of \$875 per angler. The

breakdown of expenditures shows that Ontario accounts for approximately 40.6% of all expenditures followed by Quebec at 22.8%, B.C. tidal waters at 11.1% and B.C. freshwater at 8.7%.

Ontario residents account for 33.1% of all expenditures by resident anglers followed by Quebec at 30.6%. Nonresident Canadians favoured British Columbia with 35.5% of their total direct expenditures allocated to fishing in tidal waters and another 16% to fishing elsewhere in the province. Nonresident non-Canadians spent an overwhelming 65.5% of their direct expenditures in Ontario.

Food, lodging, transportation and package deals accounted for 82% of expenditures made by resident anglers (Figure 3), while nonresident Canadians and foreign anglers spent 87%

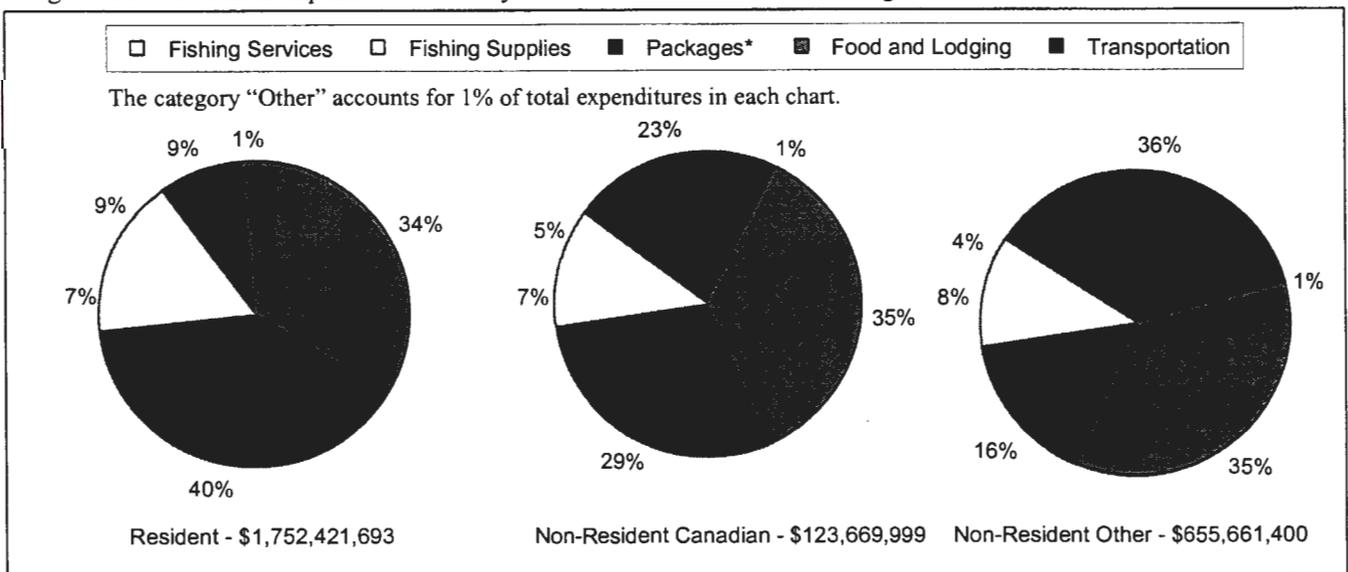
of their expenditures on these items.

Visiting foreign anglers purchased fishing packages worth \$242 million (almost 57% of all packages) or 37% of their expenditures (Table 8). Ontario received 41.8% of these expenditures in packages, Quebec 23.6% and B.C. tidal water 18.3%.

An expenditure component of major importance is the money anglers spend for durable goods in support of their fishing activities. In 1995, anglers invested over \$4.8 billion in boats, motors, camping gear, special vehicles and other durable goods (Table 9).

Virtually all this investment was made by resident anglers who accounted for 96.7% of the total. Just over 38% of the monies invested in durable

Fig. 3. Distribution of expenditures directly attributable to recreational fishing.



**Table 8: Expenditures Directly Attributable To Recreational Fishing (in Cdn. \$).**

| Expenditure                      | Resident             | Nonresident        |                    | Total                |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                                  |                      | Canadian           | Non-Canadian       |                      |
| Food and Lodging                 | 591,355,168          | 43,494,958         | 226,386,736        | 861,236,862          |
| Transportation                   | 695,348,968          | 35,688,538         | 107,520,378        | 838,557,884          |
| Fishing Services                 | 127,080,678          | 9,177,966          | 51,400,294         | 187,658,938          |
| Fishing Supplies                 | 164,161,883          | 6,284,340          | 23,122,652         | 193,568,875          |
| Packages*                        | 155,585,132          | 27,940,868         | 242,035,596        | 425,561,596          |
| Other                            | 18,889,866           | 1,083,326          | 5,195,749          | 25,168,941           |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>1,752,421,695</b> | <b>123,669,996</b> | <b>655,661,405</b> | <b>2,531,753,096</b> |
| <b>Average Per Active Angler</b> | <b>533.33</b>        | <b>665.51</b>      | <b>875.42</b>      | <b>599.85</b>        |

\* Packages include fly-in, lodge, charterboat, charter aircraft, outcamp, outfitter, and general package costs.

**Table 9: Major Purchases or Investments Attributable (in Whole or in Part) to Sport Fishing (in Cdn. \$).**

| Purchase                         | Resident             | Nonresident       |                   | Total                |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                                  |                      | Canadian          | Non-Canadian      |                      |
| Fishing Equipment                | 248,784,695          | 4,337,515         | 6,500,673         | 259,622,884          |
| Boating Equipment                | 1,016,144,574        | 15,108,117        | 10,296,425        | 1,041,549,117        |
| Camping Equipment                | 431,175,923          | 3,763,008         | 2,689,433         | 437,628,363          |
| Special Vehicles                 | 1,848,544,322        | 4,890,644         | 3,020,001         | 1,856,454,967        |
| Land-Buildings                   | 1,043,946,420        | 64,947,952        | 38,433,614        | 1,147,327,986        |
| Other                            | 114,319,295          | 1,645,285         | 3,535,001         | 119,499,580          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>4,702,915,229</b> | <b>94,692,521</b> | <b>64,475,147</b> | <b>4,862,082,897</b> |
| <b>Average Per Active Angler</b> | <b>1,431.27</b>      | <b>509.57</b>     | <b>86.08</b>      | <b>1,151.98</b>      |

**Table 10: Major Purchases or Investments Wholly Attributable to Recreational Fishing (in Cdn. \$).**

| Purchase          | Resident             | Nonresident       |                   | Total                |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                   |                      | Canadian          | Non-Canadian      |                      |
| Fishing Equipment | 248,784,695          | 4,337,515         | 6,500,673         | 259,622,884          |
| Boating Equipment | 741,404,651          | 11,686,017        | 8,115,605         | 761,206,273          |
| Camping Equipment | 198,388,985          | 1,676,828         | 1,211,010         | 201,276,823          |
| Special Vehicles  | 614,813,766          | 2,670,344         | 1,428,021         | 618,912,132          |
| Land-Buildings    | 375,005,235          | 21,005,442        | 27,003,826        | 423,014,502          |
| Other             | 93,124,594           | 1,126,587         | 2,611,548         | 96,862,729           |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>2,271,521,926</b> | <b>42,502,734</b> | <b>46,870,683</b> | <b>2,360,895,343</b> |

goods was spent on special vehicles such as ATV's, campers and other such vehicles which in recent years have become extremely popular with anglers.

Ontario (29.5%), Quebec (28.4%) and British Columbia (21.5%) were the main

locations for investment. Newfoundland anglers spent the highest proportion of expenditures on special vehicles, followed by New Brunswick (46%) and Quebec (44%). Only B.C. tidal water anglers spent more on boating equipment than on special vehicles.

Residents indicated that 48.3% of their investment expenditures were directly related to recreational fishing activities; nonresident Canadians, 44.9%; and, other nonresidents, 72.7% (Figure 4). This adds up to \$2.4 billion or 48.6% of the investments (Table 10).

Fig. 4. Proportion of purchases or investments made by anglers in Canada attributable to recreational fishing.

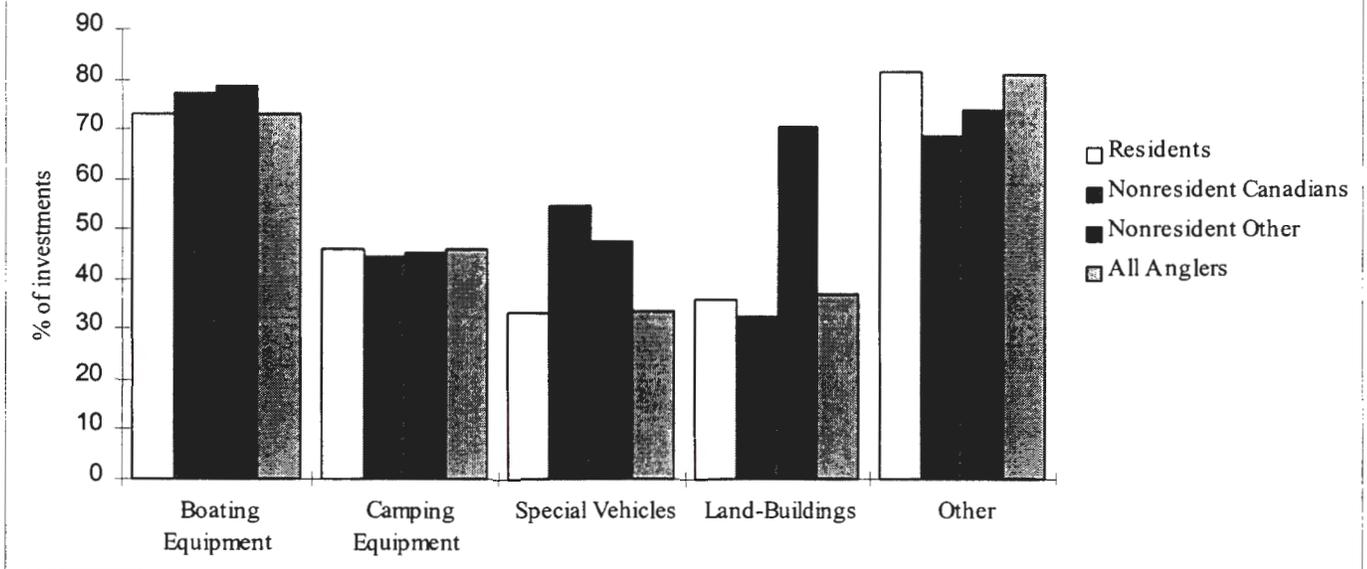


Table 11: Willingness of Active Anglers to Pay Additional Costs for Fishing in Canada in 1995.

| Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$) | Resident %           | Nonresident Canadian % | Nonresident Non-Canadian % | Total %              |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| No additional amount                 | 36.7                 | 36.4                   | 28.9                       | 35.3                 |
| Less than \$10.00                    | 11.7                 | 7.2                    | 7.1                        | 10.7                 |
| \$10.00                              | 17.9                 | 14.8                   | 13.7                       | 17.0                 |
| \$20.00                              | 15.0                 | 13.6                   | 16.2                       | 15.2                 |
| \$30.00                              | 6.1                  | 6.1                    | 8.0                        | 6.4                  |
| \$40.00                              | 2.8                  | 2.4                    | 3.5                        | 2.9                  |
| \$50.00                              | 5.5                  | 9.4                    | 9.6                        | 6.4                  |
| \$60.00                              | 0.7                  | 0.6                    | 1.5                        | 0.8                  |
| \$70.00                              | 0.5                  | 1.0                    | 1.4                        | 0.7                  |
| \$80.00                              | 0.5                  | 0.9                    | 1.3                        | 0.7                  |
| \$90.00                              | 0.1                  | 0.1                    | 0.3                        | 0.1                  |
| \$100.00                             | 1.7                  | 4.9                    | 4.6                        | 2.3                  |
| More than \$100.00                   | 0.8                  | 2.6                    | 3.9                        | 1.4                  |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>         | <b>\$798,533,568</b> | <b>\$30,398,791</b>    | <b>\$135,485,363</b>       | <b>\$964,417,721</b> |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>    | <b>\$243.02</b>      | <b>\$163.84</b>        | <b>\$180.83</b>            | <b>\$228.50</b>      |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>        | <b>\$16.35</b>       | <b>\$21.52</b>         | <b>\$25.77</b>             | <b>\$17.37</b>       |

Overall, anglers spent a total of \$7.4 billion (Tables 8 and 9) on expenditures and investments related in whole

or in part to their angling activities in 1995. It is estimated that over \$4.8 billion, or 66%, of these total

outlays was wholly related to their angling pursuits.

### **Willingness to Pay**

Active anglers were asked “if your fishing costs had been higher in 1995 due to increased costs for gasoline, accommodation, supplies and other services, at what additional daily cost would you have decided not to fish?”.

Anglers across Canada were given choices from \$1.00 to a category of “more than \$100”.

While over 35% of anglers indicated they were unwilling to pay any additional amount, results showed that \$10 and \$20 per day were the most common responses,

accounting for close to a third of all active anglers (and almost 50% of those anglers who indicated a willingness to pay more). The average daily amount indicated by residents was \$16.35; by nonresident Canadians, \$21.52; and, by other nonresidents, \$25.77. The overall average was \$17.37 per angler per day.

# **APPENDIX 1**

## **Detailed Statistical Tables**

**Note: Totals in this appendix may not add to summary totals due to rounding.**

**Table 1: Origin of Licensed Anglers.**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Resident</b>  | <b>Nonresident<br/>Canadian</b> | <b>Nonresident<br/>Non-Canadian</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador (a)</b> | 122,677          | 3,674                           | 1,103                               | 127,454          |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 12,471           | 664                             | 364                                 | 13,499           |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 61,310           | 1,171                           | 1,351                               | 63,832           |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 76,949           | 4,279                           | 5,076                               | 86,304           |
| <b>Quebec (a)</b>                    | 1,026,743        | 21 903                          | 29 269                              | 1,077,915        |
| <b>Ontario (b)</b>                   | 1,342,567        | 42,968                          | 543,033                             | 1,928,568        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 125,422          | 6,633                           | 30,256                              | 162,311          |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 139,586          | 22,427                          | 22,213                              | 184,226          |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 232,967          | 6,633                           | 6,327                               | 245,927          |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 318,469          | 34,392                          | 38,870                              | 391,731          |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 200,916          | 46,232                          | 72,521                              | 319,669          |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 7,201            | 3,356                           | 4,670                               | 15,227           |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 8,452            | 4,487                           | 3,165                               | 16,104           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>3,675,730</b> | <b>198,819</b>                  | <b>758,218</b>                      | <b>4,632,767</b> |

(a) Due to licensing limitations, the number of resident anglers reflects the number of active anglers only, based on household surveys in these jurisdictions.

(b) Total number of "Outdoors Cards" issued to residents in the province which was used as a sampling base to identify active anglers.

**Table 2: Number and Average Age of Active Resident Adult Anglers.**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Number of Anglers (a)</b> | <b>Males</b>     | <b>Females</b> | <b>Average Age of Males</b> | <b>Average Age of Females</b> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 122,677                      | 87,107           | 35,570         | 41                          | 38                            |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 11,380                       | 9,464            | 1,916          | 40                          | 41                            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 57,941                       | 51,513           | 6,122          | 43                          | 42                            |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 64,694                       | 55,047           | 9,446          | 42                          | 41                            |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 1,026,743                    | 712,989          | 313,754        | 42                          | 38                            |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 1,039,581                    | 811,711          | 217,287        | 42                          | 40                            |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 120,599                      | 89,835           | 30,005         | 40                          | 39                            |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 132,955                      | 98,679           | 34,276         | 44                          | 42                            |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 219,807                      | 173,771          | 46,036         | 40                          | 39                            |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 294,439                      | 240,347          | 53,056         | 45                          | 43                            |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 181,209                      | 142,169          | 39,040         | 46                          | 44                            |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 6,292                        | 4,660            | 1,632          | 42                          | 37                            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 7,523                        | 5,581            | 1,942          | 39                          | 38                            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>3,285,840</b>             | <b>2,482,873</b> | <b>790,082</b> | <b>42</b>                   | <b>40</b>                     |

(a) There were an estimated 12,885 individuals for which age and/or sex was not provided by respondents.

**Table 3: Number and Average Age of Active Nonresident Canadian Adult Anglers.**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Number of Anglers (a)</b> | <b>Males</b> | <b>Females</b> | <b>Average Age of Males</b> | <b>Average Age of Females</b> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 3,484                        | 3,233        | 251            | 49                          | 43                            |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 651                          | 626          | 25             | 46                          | 51                            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 1,147                        | 1,061        | 68             | 46                          | 37                            |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 4,194                        | 3,901        | 293            | 49                          | 40                            |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 21,758                       | 19,594       | 2,164          | 46                          | 42                            |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 33,236                       | 28,745       | 4,342          | 42                          | 41                            |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 6,469                        | 5,109        | 1,336          | 44                          | 40                            |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 21,985                       | 18,649       | 3,337          | 43                          | 43                            |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 6,319                        | 5,749        | 570            | 46                          | 40                            |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 33,379                       | 30,037       | 3,342          | 45                          | 42                            |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 45,457                       | 35,176       | 10,281         | 47                          | 44                            |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 3,057                        | 2,488        | 568            | 49                          | 41                            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 4,404                        | 3,801        | 603            | 43                          | 41                            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 185,540                      | 158,169      | 27,180         | 45                          | 43                            |

(a) There were an estimated 191 individuals for which age and/or sex was not provided by respondents.

**Table 4: Number and Average Age of Active Nonresident Non-Canadian Adult Anglers.**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Number of Anglers (a)</b> | <b>Males</b> | <b>Females</b> | <b>Average Age of Males</b> | <b>Average Age of Females</b> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 1,103                        | 1,042        | 61             | 56                          | 37                            |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 360                          | 343          | 17             | 52                          | 53                            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 1,323                        | 1,193        | 129            | 49                          | 45                            |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 4,972                        | 4,378        | 593            | 53                          | 57                            |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 29,048                       | 26,577       | 2,471          | 50                          | 46                            |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 538,257                      | 464,445      | 72,349         | 48                          | 47                            |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 29,937                       | 27,355       | 2,484          | 47                          | 46                            |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 21,965                       | 18,131       | 3,834          | 49                          | 49                            |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 6,158                        | 5,600        | 558            | 50                          | 47                            |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 38,002                       | 33,334       | 4,668          | 51                          | 51                            |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 70,566                       | 55,200       | 15,367         | 52                          | 50                            |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 4,432                        | 3,726        | 706            | 50                          | 47                            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 3,137                        | 3,009        | 128            | 51                          | 49                            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 749,260                      | 644,333      | 103,365        | 49                          | 48                            |

(a) There were an estimated 1,562 individuals for which age and/or sex was not provided by respondents.

**Table 5: Number and Average Age of All Active Adult Anglers.**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Number of Anglers (a)</b> | <b>Males</b>     | <b>Females</b> | <b>Average Age of Males</b> | <b>Average Age of Females</b> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 127,264                      | 91,382           | 35,882         | 41                          | 38                            |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 12,391                       | 10,433           | 1,958          | 41                          | 41                            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 60,411                       | 53,767           | 6,319          | 43                          | 42                            |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 73,860                       | 63,326           | 10,332         | 43                          | 42                            |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 1,077,549                    | 759,160          | 318,389        | 42                          | 38                            |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 1,611,074                    | 1,304,901        | 293,978        | 44                          | 42                            |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 157,005                      | 122,299          | 33,825         | 42                          | 40                            |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 176,905                      | 135,459          | 41,447         | 44                          | 43                            |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 232,284                      | 185,120          | 47,164         | 40                          | 40                            |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 365,820                      | 303,718          | 61,066         | 46                          | 43                            |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 297,232                      | 232,545          | 64,688         | 47                          | 46                            |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 13,781                       | 10,874           | 2,906          | 46                          | 40                            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 15,064                       | 12,391           | 2,673          | 43                          | 39                            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>4,220,640</b>             | <b>3,285,375</b> | <b>920,627</b> | <b>44</b>                   | <b>41</b>                     |

(a) There were an estimated 14,638 individuals for which age and/or sex was not provided by respondents.

**Table 6a: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in Newfoundland and Labrador**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 2,024                   | 42.4                        |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 309                     | 6.5                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 1,123                   | 23.5                        |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 127                     | 2.6                         |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 61                      | 1.3                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Unspecified Canada</b>            | 31                      | 0.6                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>3,675</b>            | <b>76.9</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 418                     | 8.7                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 175                     | 3.7                         |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 210                     | 4.4                         |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 31                      | 0.6                         |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 20                      | 0.4                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 31                      | 0.6                         |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 151                     | 3.2                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 17                      | 0.4                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 42                      | 0.9                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 11                      | 0.2                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Unspecified U.S.A.</b>            | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>1,106</b>            | <b>23.1</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>4,781</b>            | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6b: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in Prince Edward Island.**

| Region/State<br>Census Group    | Total<br>Number | Percent<br>of Total |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                 |                 |                     |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                | 305             | 29.6                |
| <b>Quebec</b>                   | 68              | 6.6                 |
| <b>Ontario</b>                  | 245             | 23.9                |
| <b>Prairies</b>                 | 17              | 1.6                 |
| <b>British Columbia</b>         | 13              | 1.2                 |
| <b>Territories</b>              | 0               | 0.0                 |
| <b>Unspecified Canada</b>       | 17              | 1.6                 |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>           | 665             | 64.7                |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>             |                 |                     |
| <b>New England</b>              | 206             | 20.0                |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>             | 51              | 5.0                 |
| <b>East North Central</b>       | 17              | 1.7                 |
| <b>West North Central</b>       | 4               | 0.4                 |
| <b>Mountain</b>                 | 4               | 0.4                 |
| <b>Pacific</b>                  | 13              | 1.2                 |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>           | 34              | 3.3                 |
| <b>East South Central</b>       | 17              | 1.7                 |
| <b>West South Central</b>       | 0               | 0.0                 |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                   | 0               | 0.0                 |
| <b>Alaska</b>                   | 0               | 0.0                 |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>           | 0               | 0.0                 |
| <b>Europe</b>                   | 0               | 0.0                 |
| <b>Africa</b>                   | 0               | 0.0                 |
| <b>Asia</b>                     | 0               | 0.0                 |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b> | 0               | 0.0                 |
| <b>Unspecified U.S.A.</b>       | 17              | 1.7                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>       | 363             | 35.3                |
| <b>Grand Total</b>              | 1,028           | 100.0               |

**Table 6c: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in Nova Scotia.**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 402                     | 15.9                        |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 92                      | 3.7                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 526                     | 20.8                        |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 82                      | 3.3                         |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 56                      | 2.2                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 13                      | 0.5                         |
| <b>Unspecified Canada</b>            | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>1,171</b>            | <b>46.4</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 633                     | 25.1                        |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 249                     | 9.9                         |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 95                      | 3.8                         |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 21                      | 0.8                         |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 22                      | 0.9                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 67                      | 2.7                         |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 136                     | 5.4                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 27                      | 1.1                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 12                      | 0.5                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 90                      | 3.6                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Unspecified U.S.A.</b>            | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>1,352</b>            | <b>53.6</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>2,523</b>            | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6d: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in New Brunswick.**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 1,042                   | 11.1                        |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 638                     | 6.8                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 1,272                   | 13.6                        |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 77                      | 0.8                         |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 24                      | 0.3                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 1,227                   | 13.1                        |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>4,280</b>            | <b>45.8</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 2,132                   | 22.8                        |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 967                     | 10.3                        |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 263                     | 2.8                         |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 49                      | 0.5                         |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 102                     | 1.1                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 82                      | 0.9                         |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 346                     | 3.7                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 61                      | 0.7                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 121                     | 1.3                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 7                       | 0.1                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 7                       | 0.1                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 938                     | 10.0                        |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>5,075</b>            | <b>54.2</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>9,355</b>            | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6e: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in Quebec.**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 1,452                   | 2.8                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 20,211                  | 39.5                        |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 110                     | 0.2                         |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 65                      | 0.1                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 65                      | 0.1                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>21,903</b>           | <b>42.8</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 5,357                   | 10.5                        |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 16,137                  | 31.5                        |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 4,449                   | 8.7                         |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 79                      | 0.2                         |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 189                     | 0.4                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 253                     | 0.5                         |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 2,402                   | 4.7                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 181                     | 0.4                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 210                     | 0.4                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 13                      | 0.0                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                  | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>29,270</b>           | <b>57.2</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>51,173</b>           | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6f: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in Ontario.**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 1,497                   | 0.3                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 13,624                  | 2.3                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 25,900                  | 4.4                         |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 1,946                   | 0.3                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>42,967</b>           | <b>7.3</b>                  |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 4,666                   | 0.8                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 110,945                 | 18.9                        |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 226,386                 | 38.6                        |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 148,386                 | 25.3                        |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 7,308                   | 1.2                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 3,824                   | 0.7                         |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 19,938                  | 3.4                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 8,599                   | 1.5                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 10,999                  | 1.9                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 208                     | 0.0                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 929                     | 0.2                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 845                     | 0.1                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                  | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>543,033</b>          | <b>92.7</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>586,000</b>          | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6g: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in Manitoba**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 23                      | 0.1                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 117                     | 0.3                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 492                     | 1.3                         |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 5,602                   | 15.2                        |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 398                     | 1.1                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>6,632</b>            | <b>18.0</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 71                      | 0.2                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 470                     | 1.3                         |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 5,713                   | 15.5                        |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 20,293                  | 55.0                        |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 1,260                   | 3.4                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 790                     | 2.1                         |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 470                     | 1.3                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 319                     | 0.9                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 870                     | 2.4                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                  | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>30,256</b>           | <b>82.0</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>36,888</b>           | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6h: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in Saskatchewan**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 221                     | 0.5                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 41                      | 0.1                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 1,288                   | 2.9                         |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 18,166                  | 40.7                        |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 2,576                   | 5.8                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 135                     | 0.3                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>22,427</b>           | <b>50.2</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 84                      | 0.2                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 249                     | 0.6                         |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 2,207                   | 4.9                         |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 10,717                  | 24.0                        |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 6,540                   | 14.7                        |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 831                     | 1.9                         |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 543                     | 1.2                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 293                     | 0.7                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 750                     | 1.7                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                  | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>22,214</b>           | <b>49.8</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>44,641</b>           | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6i: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in Alberta**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 145                     | 1.1                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 905                     | 7.0                         |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 2,464                   | 19.0                        |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 3,031                   | 23.4                        |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 88                      | 0.7                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>6,633</b>            | <b>51.2</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 76                      | 0.6                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 305                     | 2.4                         |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 482                     | 3.7                         |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 320                     | 2.5                         |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 1,544                   | 11.9                        |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 1,430                   | 11.0                        |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 498                     | 3.8                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 118                     | 0.9                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 652                     | 5.0                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 175                     | 1.4                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 500                     | 3.9                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 42                      | 0.3                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 142                     | 1.1                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 42                      | 0.3                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                  | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>6,326</b>            | <b>48.8</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>12,959</b>           | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6j: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in British Columbia Freshwater**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 551                     | 0.8                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 534                     | 0.7                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 5,061                   | 6.9                         |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 27,830                  | 38.0                        |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 416                     | 0.6                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>34,392</b>           | <b>46.9</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 516                     | 0.7                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 851                     | 1.2                         |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 1,709                   | 2.3                         |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 147                     | 0.2                         |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 2,984                   | 4.1                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 22,136                  | 30.2                        |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 887                     | 1.2                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 181                     | 0.2                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 2,172                   | 3.0                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 764                     | 1.0                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 128                     | 0.2                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 1,914                   | 2.6                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 4,152                   | 5.7                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 112                     | 0.2                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 218                     | 0.3                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                  | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>38,871</b>           | <b>53.1</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>73,263</b>           | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6k: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in British Columbia Tidal Waters**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 1,329                   | 1.1                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 315                     | 0.3                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 7,412                   | 6.2                         |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 37,026                  | 31.2                        |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 150                     | 0.1                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>46,232</b>           | <b>38.9</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 587                     | 0.5                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 659                     | 0.6                         |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 1,740                   | 1.5                         |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 1,643                   | 1.4                         |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 8,489                   | 7.1                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 54,681                  | 46.0                        |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 1,062                   | 0.9                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 482                     | 0.4                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 2,574                   | 2.2                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 200                     | 0.2                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 402                     | 0.3                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                  | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>72,519</b>           | <b>61.1</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>118,751</b>          | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6I: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in the Yukon Territory**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 50                      | 0.6                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 43                      | 0.5                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 702                     | 8.8                         |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 1,110                   | 13.8                        |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 1,306                   | 16.3                        |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 115                     | 1.4                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 29                      | 0.4                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>3,355</b>            | <b>41.8</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 69                      | 0.9                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 117                     | 1.5                         |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 599                     | 7.5                         |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 250                     | 3.1                         |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 524                     | 6.5                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 1,208                   | 15.1                        |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 129                     | 1.6                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 93                      | 1.2                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 52                      | 0.6                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 595                     | 7.4                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 981                     | 12.2                        |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 52                      | 0.6                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                  | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>4,669</b>            | <b>58.2</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>8,024</b>            | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6m: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in the Northwest Territories**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b>    | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                         |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                        | 124                     | 1.6                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                           | 166                     | 2.2                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                          | 781                     | 10.2                        |
| <b>Prairies</b>                         | 2,931                   | 38.3                        |
| <b>British Columbia<br/>Territories</b> | 450                     | 5.9                         |
| <b>Other</b>                            | 34                      | 0.4                         |
|   | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                   | <b>4,486</b>            | <b>58.6</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                     |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                      | 61                      | 0.8                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                     | 148                     | 1.9                         |
| <b>East North Central</b>               | 956                     | 12.5                        |
| <b>West North Central</b>               | 765                     | 10.0                        |
| <b>Mountain</b>                         | 249                     | 3.3                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                          | 439                     | 5.7                         |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                   | 332                     | 4.3                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>               | 10                      | 0.1                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>               | 107                     | 1.4                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                           | 4                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                           | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                   | 10                      | 0.1                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                           | 44                      | 0.6                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                           | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                             | 44                      | 0.6                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>         | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                     | 0                       | 0.0                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>               | <b>4,669</b>            | <b>41.4</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                      | <b>7,655</b>            | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 6n: Origin of Nonresident Licensed Anglers in Canada.**

| <b>Region/State<br/>Census Group</b> | <b>Total<br/>Number</b> | <b>Percent<br/>of Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Canadian</b>                      |                         |                             |
| <b>Maritimes</b>                     | 9,165                   | 1.0                         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 15,946                  | 1.7                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 40,018                  | 4.2                         |
| <b>Prairies</b>                      | 121,443                 | 12.7                        |
| <b>British Columbia</b>              | 9,927                   | 1.0                         |
| <b>Territories</b>                   | 1,016                   | 0.1                         |
| <b>Other</b>                         | 1,303                   | 0.1                         |
| <b>Canadian Total</b>                | <b>198,818</b>          | <b>20.8</b>                 |
| <b>Non-Canadian</b>                  |                         |                             |
| <b>New England</b>                   | 14,875                  | 1.6                         |
| <b>Mid Atlantic</b>                  | 131,322                 | 13.7                        |
| <b>East North Central</b>            | 244,825                 | 25.6                        |
| <b>West North Central</b>            | 182,705                 | 19.1                        |
| <b>Mountain</b>                      | 29,236                  | 3.1                         |
| <b>Pacific</b>                       | 85,783                  | 9.0                         |
| <b>South Atlantic</b>                | 26,929                  | 2.8                         |
| <b>East South Central</b>            | 10,398                  | 1.1                         |
| <b>West South Central</b>            | 18,559                  | 1.9                         |
| <b>Alaska</b>                        | 1,783                   | 0.2                         |
| <b>Hawaii</b>                        | 531                     | 0.1                         |
| <b>United Kingdom</b>                | 3,034                   | 0.3                         |
| <b>Europe</b>                        | 6,630                   | 0.7                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                        | 42                      | 0.0                         |
| <b>Asia</b>                          | 297                     | 0.0                         |
| <b>Australia/Pacific Region</b>      | 312                     | 0.0                         |
| <b>Other U.S.A.</b>                  | 955                     | 0.1                         |
| <b>Non-Canadian Total</b>            | <b>758,216</b>          | <b>79.2</b>                 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>957,034</b>          | <b>100.0</b>                |

**Table 7: Number of Days Fished by Active Anglers in Freshwater and Saltwater.**

| Jurisdiction                            | Freshwater        |                     | Saltwater      |                     | Total             |                     |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|   | Number of Days    | Average per Angler* | Number of Days | Average per Angler* | Number of Days    | Average per Angler* |
| <b><u>Newfoundland and Labrador</u></b> |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                                | 1,795,121         | 15                  | 258,453        | 9                   | 2,053,574         | 17                  |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 20,422            | 6                   | 427            | 2                   | 20,850            | 6                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 5,906             | 5                   | 68             | 1                   | 5,974             | 5                   |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>1,821,449</b>  | <b>15</b>           | <b>258,948</b> | <b>9</b>            | <b>2,080,397</b>  | <b>16</b>           |
| <b><u>Prince Edward Island</u></b>      |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                                | 192,369           | 18                  | 66,222         | 11                  | 258,591           | 23                  |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 4,132             | 6                   | 681            | 4                   | 4,813             | 7                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 2,681             | 7                   | 462            | 3                   | 3,143             | 9                   |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>199,182</b>    | <b>17</b>           | <b>67,366</b>  | <b>10</b>           | <b>266,548</b>    | <b>22</b>           |
| <b><u>Nova Scotia</u></b>               |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                                | 938,480           | 17                  | 198,789        | 11                  | 1,137,269         | 20                  |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 6,706             | 6                   | 688            | 4                   | 7,394             | 6                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 7,468             | 6                   | 741            | 4                   | 8,209             | 6                   |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>952,654</b>    | <b>16</b>           | <b>200,217</b> | <b>11</b>           | <b>1,152,871</b>  | <b>19</b>           |
| <b><u>New Brunswick</u></b>             |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                                | 806,421           | 13                  | 54,619         | 8                   | 861,041           | 13                  |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 18,462            | 4                   | 156            | 2                   | 18,618            | 4                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 30,325            | 6                   | 0              |                     | 30,325            | 6                   |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>855,208</b>    | <b>12</b>           | <b>54,775</b>  | <b>8</b>            | <b>909,983</b>    | <b>12</b>           |
| <b><u>Quebec</u></b>                    |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                                | 10,275,361        | 10                  | 198,915        | 5                   | 10,474,275        | 10                  |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 219,033           | 10                  | 13             | 1                   | 219,045           | 10                  |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 186,936           | 6                   | 122            | 3                   | 187,058           | 6                   |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>10,681,329</b> | <b>10</b>           | <b>199,049</b> | <b>5</b>            | <b>10,880,378</b> | <b>10</b>           |

**Table 7: Number of Days Fished by Active Anglers in Freshwater and Saltwater.**

| Jurisdiction                       | Freshwater        |                     | Saltwater      |                     | Total             |                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | Number of Days    | Average per Angler* | Number of Days | Average per Angler* | Number of Days    | Average per Angler* |
| <b>Ontario</b>                     |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                           | 19,073,895        | 18                  | ----           | ----                | 19,073,895        | 18                  |
| Nonresident Canadian               | 367,396           | 11                  | ----           | ----                | 367,396           | 11                  |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | 3,994,811         | 7                   | ----           | ----                | 3,994,811         | 7                   |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>23,436,102</b> | <b>15</b>           | <b>----</b>    | <b>----</b>         | <b>23,436,102</b> | <b>15</b>           |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                    |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                           | 1,929,373         | 16                  | ----           | ----                | 1,929,373         | 16                  |
| Nonresident Canadian               | 57,213            | 9                   | ----           | ----                | 57,213            | 9                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | 210,281           | 7                   | ----           | ----                | 210,281           | 7                   |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>2,196,866</b>  | <b>14</b>           | <b>----</b>    | <b>----</b>         | <b>2,196,866</b>  | <b>14</b>           |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                           | 1,946,353         | 15                  | ----           | ----                | 1,946,353         | 15                  |
| Nonresident Canadian               | 159,755           | 7                   | ----           | ----                | 159,755           | 7                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | 128,140           | 6                   | ----           | ----                | 128,140           | 6                   |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>2,234,248</b>  | <b>13</b>           | <b>----</b>    | <b>----</b>         | <b>2,234,248</b>  | <b>13</b>           |
| <b>Alberta</b>                     |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                           | 3,629,119         | 17                  | ----           | ----                | 3,629,119         | 17                  |
| Nonresident Canadian               | 57,174            | 9                   | ----           | ----                | 57,174            | 9                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | 28,451            | 5                   | ----           | ----                | 28,451            | 5                   |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>3,714,744</b>  | <b>16</b>           | <b>----</b>    | <b>----</b>         | <b>3,714,744</b>  | <b>16</b>           |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b> |                   |                     |                |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                           | 5,091,444         | 17                  | ----           | ----                | 5,091,444         | 17                  |
| Nonresident Canadian               | 255,349           | 8                   | ----           | ----                | 255,349           | 8                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | 271,858           | 7                   | ----           | ----                | 271,858           | 7                   |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>5,618,651</b>  | <b>15</b>           | <b>----</b>    | <b>----</b>         | <b>5,618,651</b>  | <b>15</b>           |

**Table 7: Number of Days Fished by Active Anglers in Freshwater and Saltwater.**

| Jurisdiction                                | Freshwater        |                     | Saltwater        |                     | Total             |                     |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|   | Number of Days    | Average per Angler* | Number of Days   | Average per Angler* | Number of Days    | Average per Angler* |
| <b><u>British Columbia Tidal Waters</u></b> |                   |                     |                  |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                                    | ---               | ---                 | 2,177,787        | 12                  | 2,177,787         | 12                  |
| Nonresident Canadian                        | ---               | ---                 | 200,337          | 4                   | 200,337           | 4                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                    | ---               | ---                 | 345,929          | 5                   | 345,929           | 5                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                | ---               | ---                 | <b>2,724,053</b> | <b>9</b>            | <b>2,724,053</b>  | <b>9</b>            |
| <b><u>Yukon Territory</u></b>               |                   |                     |                  |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                                    | 83,565            | 13                  | ---              | ---                 | 83,565            | 13                  |
| Nonresident Canadian                        | 13,336            | 4                   | ---              | ---                 | 13,336            | 4                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                    | 26,511            | 6                   | ---              | ---                 | 26,511            | 6                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>123,412</b>    | <b>9</b>            | <b>---</b>       | <b>---</b>          | <b>123,412</b>    | <b>9</b>            |
| <b><u>Northwest Territories</u></b>         |                   |                     |                  |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                                    | 120,203           | 16                  | ---              | ---                 | 120,203           | 16                  |
| Nonresident Cdn.                            | 29,317            | 7                   | ---              | ---                 | 29,317            | 7                   |
| Nonresident Non-Cdn.                        | 19,403            | 6                   | ---              | ---                 | 19,403            | 6                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>168,922</b>    | <b>11</b>           | <b>---</b>       | <b>---</b>          | <b>168,922</b>    | <b>11</b>           |
| <b><u>Canada</u></b>                        |                   |                     |                  |                     |                   |                     |
| Resident                                    | 45,881,704        | 14                  | 2,954,785        | 2                   | 48,836,489        | 15                  |
| Nonresident Canadian                        | 1,208,295         | 7                   | 202,302          | 3                   | 1,410,597         | 8                   |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                    | 4,912,771         | 7                   | 347,322          | 3                   | 5,260,093         | 7                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>52,002,770</b> | <b>12</b>           | <b>3,504,409</b> | <b>2</b>            | <b>55,507,179</b> | <b>13</b>           |

\* Averages are based on anglers who fished in this type of water.

--- not applicable

**Table 8: Number of Days Fished Through the Ice by Anglers.**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Resident</b>  | <b>Nonresident Canadian</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 305,388          | 896                         | 0                               | 306,284          |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 9,402            | 13                          | 4                               | 9,419            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 36,207           | 0                           | 0                               | 36,207           |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 21,289           | 0                           | 127                             | 21,416           |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 1,020,516        | 4,659                       | 460                             | 1,025,636        |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 2,569,839        | 37,728                      | 85,678                          | 2,693,245        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 250,265          | 6,961                       | 8,265                           | 265,491          |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 351,435          | 12,984                      | 833                             | 365,252          |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 578,152          | 6,854                       | 830                             | 585,836          |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 234,617          | 5,503                       | 3,775                           | 243,894          |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | ---              | ---                         | ---                             | ---              |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 4,761            | 50                          | 467                             | 5,278            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 19,098           | 995                         | 157                             | 20,250           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>5,400,970</b> | <b>76,641</b>               | <b>100,597</b>                  | <b>5,578,208</b> |

--- This question was not asked.

Table 9a: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in Newfoundland and Labrador.

| Fish Species          | Resident         |                  | Nonresident Canadian |               | Nonresident Non-Canadian |              | Total            |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
|                       | Caught           | Kept             | Caught               | Kept          | Caught                   | Kept         | Caught           | Kept             |
| <b>Trout:</b>         |                  |                  |                      |               |                          |              |                  |                  |
| brook                 | 4,852,748        | 3,305,739        | 65,619               | 21,084        | 23,561                   | 1,933        | 4,941,928        | 3,328,755        |
| sea                   | 573,231          | 428,391          | 2,187                | 1,124         | 1,648                    | 183          | 577,066          | 429,697          |
| rainbow               | 433,240          | 330,930          | 3,681                | 948           | 2,553                    | 201          | 439,475          | 332,080          |
| brown                 | 969,816          | 571,712          | 7,790                | 600           | 295                      | 75           | 977,901          | 572,387          |
| <b>Salmon:</b>        |                  |                  |                      |               |                          |              |                  |                  |
| atlantic              | 101,327          | 47,434           | 5,543                | 2,006         | 2,252                    | 588          | 109,121          | 50,027           |
| landlocked            | 174,507          | 51,131           | 2,423                | 413           | 955                      | 177          | 177,884          | 51,721           |
| Arctic Charr          | 45,318           | 44,394           | 725                  | 299           | 460                      | 22           | 46,504           | 44,715           |
| Northern Pike         | 33,205           | 10,851           | 3,737                | 369           | 440                      | 59           | 37,382           | 11,279           |
| Cod                   | 97,396           | 46,999           | 446                  | 426           | 0                        | 0            | 97,842           | 47,425           |
| Mackerel              | 225,140          | 165,119          | 96                   | 77            | 0                        | 0            | 225,236          | 165,196          |
| Smelt                 | 1,240,505        | 1,004,667        | 3,062                | 3,062         | 0                        | 0            | 1,243,567        | 1,007,729        |
| Tomcod                | 198,732          | 7,023            | 1,378                | 61            | 0                        | 0            | 200,110          | 7,084            |
| Other freshwater fish | 177,850          | 101,399          | 6,917                | 891           | 0                        | 0            | 184,767          | 102,290          |
| Other saltwater fish  | 126,250          | 41,821           | 170                  | 79            | 17                       | 0            | 126,438          | 41,899           |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>9,249,265</b> | <b>6,157,610</b> | <b>103,775</b>       | <b>31,438</b> | <b>32,181</b>            | <b>3,237</b> | <b>9,385,220</b> | <b>6,192,285</b> |

Table 9b: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in Prince Edward Island.

| Fish Species          | Resident       |                | Nonresident Canadian |              | Nonresident Non-Canadian |              | Total          |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
|                       | Caught         | Kept           | Caught               | Kept         | Caught                   | Kept         | Caught         | Kept           |
| <b>Trout:</b>         |                |                |                      |              |                          |              |                |                |
| brook                 | 537,949        | 241,837        | 13,889               | 5,540        | 19,999                   | 5,807        | 571,837        | 253,184        |
| rainbow               | 48,977         | 26,475         | 2,322                | 668          | 1,066                    | 184          | 52,365         | 27,328         |
| Atl. Salmon           | 1,831          | 339            | 50                   | 30           | 56                       | 13           | 1,938          | 381            |
| White Perch           | 14,682         | 4,078          | 51                   | 0            | 154                      | 86           | 14,887         | 4,163          |
| Smelt                 | 211,205        | 192,651        | 457                  | 457          | 1,833                    | 1,833        | 213,495        | 194,941        |
| Eel                   | 4,536          | 2,542          | 0                    | 0            | 0                        | 0            | 4,536          | 2,542          |
| Mackerel              | 61,230         | 47,898         | 1,303                | 960          | 612                      | 373          | 63,145         | 49,231         |
| Cod                   | 7,338          | 5,019          | 639                  | 410          | 325                      | 206          | 8,302          | 5,635          |
| Other freshwater fish | 3,052          | 81             | 4                    | 0            | 0                        | 0            | 3,056          | 81             |
| Other saltwater fish  | 2,009          | 1,735          | 97                   | 51           | 347                      | 304          | 2,453          | 2,090          |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>892,810</b> | <b>522,655</b> | <b>18,812</b>        | <b>8,116</b> | <b>24,392</b>            | <b>8,805</b> | <b>936,015</b> | <b>539,575</b> |

Table 9c: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in Nova Scotia.

| Fish Species                 | Resident         |                  | Nonresident Canadian |              | Nonresident Non-Canadian |              | Total            |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
|                              | Caught           | Kept             | Caught               | Kept         | Caught                   | Kept         | Caught           | Kept             |
| <b>Trout:</b>                |                  |                  |                      |              |                          |              |                  |                  |
| <b>brook</b>                 | 1,304,875        | 627,101          | 7,136                | 3,230        | 12,890                   | 1,999        | 1,324,900        | 632,330          |
| <b>rainbow</b>               | 200,373          | 116,691          | 758                  | 199          | 710                      | 364          | 201,841          | 117,254          |
| <b>brown</b>                 | 59,241           | 37,726           | 2,212                | 479          | 148                      | 15           | 61,601           | 38,220           |
| <b>Salmon:</b>               |                  |                  |                      |              |                          |              |                  |                  |
| <b>atlantic</b>              | 12,682           | 2,822            | 549                  | 42           | 588                      | 57           | 13,818           | 2,921            |
| <b>landlocked</b>            | 6,998            | 1,231            | 128                  | 0            | 0                        | 0            | 7,125            | 1,231            |
| <b>Perch:</b>                |                  |                  |                      |              |                          |              |                  |                  |
| <b>yellow</b>                | 246,796          | 15,553           | 1,049                | 0            | 203                      | 0            | 248,048          | 15,553           |
| <b>white</b>                 | 115,878          | 20,572           | 89                   | 6            | 630                      | 141          | 116,597          | 20,719           |
| <b>Bass:</b>                 |                  |                  |                      |              |                          |              |                  |                  |
| <b>striped</b>               | 28,002           | 18,202           | 48                   | 21           | 0                        | 0            | 28,050           | 18,222           |
| <b>smallmouth</b>            | 334,502          | 14,659           | 1,606                | 86           | 953                      | 0            | 337,061          | 14,745           |
| <b>Pickereel</b>             | 63,571           | 7,409            | 124                  | 0            | 197                      | 47           | 63,892           | 7,457            |
| <b>Smelt</b>                 | 867,495          | 766,642          | 0                    | 0            | 84                       | 84           | 867,579          | 766,726          |
| <b>Shad</b>                  | 19,200           | 11,876           | 446                  | 225          | 0                        | 0            | 19,646           | 12,101           |
| <b>Other freshwater fish</b> | 40,258           | 25,872           | 29                   | 29           | 113                      | 0            | 40,400           | 25,901           |
| <b>Other saltwater fish</b>  | 468,601          | 372,843          | 941                  | 684          | 2,563                    | 1,359        | 472,106          | 374,886          |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>3,768,470</b> | <b>2,039,197</b> | <b>15,114</b>        | <b>5,001</b> | <b>19,079</b>            | <b>4,067</b> | <b>3,802,663</b> | <b>2,048,264</b> |

Table 9d: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in New Brunswick.

| Fish Species          | Resident         |                  | Nonresident Canadian |               | Nonresident Non-Canadian |               | Total            |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
|                       | Caught           | Kept             | Caught               | Kept          | Caught                   | Kept          | Caught           | Kept             |
| <b>Salmon:</b>        |                  |                  |                      |               |                          |               |                  |                  |
| <b>bright</b>         | 8,877            | 0                | 1,575                | 0             | 3,196                    | 0             | 13,648           | 0                |
| <b>black</b>          | 8,729            | 19               | 53                   | 0             | 1,754                    | 0             | 10,536           | 19               |
| <b>landlocked</b>     | 25,862           | 6,055            | 1,231                | 80            | 5,196                    | 1,277         | 32,289           | 7,412            |
| <b>Salmon Grilse:</b> |                  |                  |                      |               |                          |               |                  |                  |
| <b>bright</b>         | 17,342           | 8,486            | 2,285                | 1,401         | 5,534                    | 2,560         | 25,160           | 12,447           |
| <b>black</b>          | 6,395            | 693              | 158                  | 90            | 1,339                    | 513           | 7,892            | 1,295            |
| <b>Trout:</b>         |                  |                  |                      |               |                          |               |                  |                  |
| <b>brook</b>          | 1,463,111        | 713,170          | 28,962               | 14,228        | 16,735                   | 7,063         | 1,508,809        | 734,461          |
| <b>grey</b>           | 11,801           | 4,431            | 0                    | 0             | 25                       | 25            | 11,827           | 4,456            |
| <b>brown</b>          | 23,821           | 12,090           | 203                  | 178           | 1,161                    | 593           | 25,185           | 12,861           |
| <b>rainbow</b>        | 51,017           | 30,052           | 2,608                | 1,416         | 397                      | 0             | 54,022           | 31,467           |
| <b>Arctic Charr</b>   | 2,403            | 688              | 0                    | 0             | 40                       | 0             | 2,443            | 688              |
| <b>Small. Bass</b>    | 244,376          | 5,742            | 18,711               | 78            | 29,981                   | 496           | 293,067          | 6,316            |
| <b>Striped Bass</b>   | 12,654           | 1,379            | 382                  | 55            | 0                        | 0             | 13,036           | 1,433            |
| <b>Pickrel</b>        | 147,680          | 11,773           | 1,278                | 244           | 799                      | 105           | 149,757          | 12,123           |
| <b>Splake</b>         | 6,726            | 4,226            | 40                   | 0             | 0                        | 0             | 6,766            | 4,226            |
| <b>White Perch</b>    | 57,432           | 18,184           | 701                  | 102           | 6,023                    | 4,489         | 64,156           | 22,775           |
| <b>Yellow Perch</b>   | 260,592          | 56,146           | 5,276                | 90            | 2,887                    | 305           | 268,755          | 56,540           |
| <b>Chub</b>           | 186,067          | 16,348           | 4,139                | 0             | 2,521                    | 0             | 192,727          | 16,348           |
| <b>Smelt</b>          | 232,185          | 203,550          | 0                    | 0             | 0                        | 0             | 232,185          | 203,550          |
| <b>Flounder</b>       | 107,856          | 31,526           | 0                    | 0             | 0                        | 0             | 107,856          | 31,526           |
| <b>Mackerel</b>       | 157,068          | 101,075          | 102                  | 0             | 0                        | 0             | 157,169          | 101,075          |
| <b>Shad</b>           | 4,398            | 1,825            | 45                   | 0             | 0                        | 0             | 4,443            | 1,825            |
| <b>Other</b>          | 150,875          | 49,100           | 1,402                | 0             | 436                      | 130           | 152,712          | 49,230           |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>3,187,265</b> | <b>1,276,557</b> | <b>69,151</b>        | <b>17,960</b> | <b>78,025</b>            | <b>17,557</b> | <b>3,334,440</b> | <b>1,312,074</b> |

Table 9e: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in Quebec.

| Fish Species             | Resident          |                   | Nonresident Canadian |                | Nonresident Non-Canadian |                | Total             |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                          | Caught            | Kept              | Caught               | Kept           | Caught                   | Kept           | Caught            | Kept              |
| <b>Trout:</b>            |                   |                   |                      |                |                          |                |                   |                   |
| brook                    | 22,393,884        | 18,746,437        | 105,133              | 44,508         | 258,279                  | 44,084         | 22,757,296        | 18,835,029        |
| lake                     | 943,969           | 541,389           | 75,031               | 30,786         | 45,200                   | 9,295          | 1,064,200         | 581,470           |
| other                    | 3,576,262         | 3,106,720         | 23,076               | 11,820         | 17,051                   | 3,817          | 3,616,389         | 3,122,357         |
| <b>Landlocked Salmon</b> | 161,147           | 97,960            | 891                  | 430            | 3,697                    | 602            | 165,735           | 98,992            |
| <b>Atlantic Salmon</b>   | 15,264            | 11,129            | 3,011                | 1,252          | 5,895                    | 2,226          | 24,170            | 14,607            |
| <b>Bass</b>              | 2,435,969         | 657,274           | 135,728              | 20,288         | 134,499                  | 13,802         | 2,706,196         | 691,364           |
| <b>Walleye</b>           | 6,447,949         | 4,319,168         | 261,711              | 105,605        | 843,827                  | 218,561        | 7,553,487         | 4,643,334         |
| <b>Northern Pike</b>     | 2,947,804         | 1,243,078         | 74,068               | 15,281         | 318,290                  | 44,574         | 3,340,162         | 1,302,933         |
| <b>Yellow Perch</b>      | 11,639,048        | 7,724,356         | 46,392               | 8,029          | 58,720                   | 27,624         | 11,744,160        | 7,760,009         |
| <b>Other</b>             |                   |                   |                      |                |                          |                |                   |                   |
| Freshwater               | 4,007,895         | 2,911,387         | 24,639               | 12,160         | 10,044                   | 1,631          | 4,042,578         | 2,925,178         |
| Saltwater                | 3,117,447         | 2,909,556         | 12,191               | 11,695         | 316                      | 0              | 3,129,954         | 2,921,251         |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>57,686,638</b> | <b>42,268,454</b> | <b>761,871</b>       | <b>261,854</b> | <b>1,695,818</b>         | <b>366,216</b> | <b>60,144,327</b> | <b>42,896,524</b> |

Table 9f: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in Ontario.

| Fish Species         | Resident          |                   | Nonresident Canadian |                | Nonresident Non-Canadian |                   | Total              |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                      | Caught            | Kept              | Caught               | Kept           | Caught                   | Kept              | Caught             | Kept              |
| <b>Walleye</b>       | 11,468,503        | 5,651,078         | 753,806              | 243,284        | 16,546,858               | 3,041,339         | 28,769,167         | 8,935,701         |
| <b>Northern Pike</b> | 5,811,759         | 1,034,735         | 406,022              | 35,182         | 9,003,368                | 1,059,957         | 15,221,149         | 2,129,874         |
| <b>Perch</b>         | 17,944,132        | 6,380,856         | 415,155              | 26,200         | 4,391,177                | 1,995,928         | 22,750,464         | 8,402,984         |
| <b>Trout:</b>        |                   |                   |                      |                |                          |                   |                    |                   |
| brook                | 1,040,402         | 450,021           | 599                  | 299            | 100,913                  | 38,159            | 1,141,914          | 488,480           |
| lake                 | 1,368,769         | 654,537           | 52,549               | 23,954         | 473,968                  | 137,815           | 1,895,286          | 816,306           |
| rainbow              | 1,226,804         | 508,085           | 13,175               | 898            | 30,754                   | 11,500            | 1,270,732          | 520,483           |
| brown                | 400,064           | 105,642           | 2,545                | 749            | 9,598                    | 1,205             | 412,207            | 107,596           |
| <b>Splake</b>        | 322,377           | 167,756           | 599                  | 599            | 10,184                   | 7,954             | 333,160            | 176,309           |
| <b>Muskellunge</b>   | 280,730           | 129,932           | 3,593                | 1,647          | 113,332                  | 8,561             | 397,655            | 140,140           |
| <b>Bass:</b>         |                   |                   |                      |                |                          |                   |                    |                   |
| smallmouth           | 8,563,728         | 1,607,129         | 154,354              | 10,480         | 3,726,256                | 550,494           | 12,444,338         | 2,168,103         |
| largemouth           | 4,611,263         | 824,089           | 90,577               | 6,887          | 1,442,418                | 180,518           | 6,144,258          | 1,011,494         |
| <b>Whitefish</b>     | 495,874           | 232,269           | 13,774               | 749            | 112,206                  | 45,162            | 621,854            | 278,179           |
| <b>Salmon:</b>       |                   |                   |                      |                |                          |                   |                    |                   |
| chinook              | 698,998           | 248,949           | 21,708               | 6,737          | 18,173                   | 8,522             | 738,880            | 264,208           |
| coho                 | 147,179           | 94,230            | 2,246                | 2,246          | 3,376                    | 1,041             | 152,801            | 97,517            |
| <b>Smelt</b>         | 10,449,484        | 6,775,121         | 0                    | 0              | 55,242                   | 55,242            | 10,504,726         | 6,830,362         |
| <b>Panfish</b>       | 6,059,812         | 961,830           | 38,177               | 16,169         | 7,389,566                | 4,525,208         | 13,487,555         | 5,503,207         |
| <b>Other</b>         | 3,875,608         | 1,075,941         | 44,764               | 3,144          | 299,988                  | 89,292            | 4,220,360          | 1,168,377         |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>74,765,486</b> | <b>26,902,200</b> | <b>2,013,643</b>     | <b>379,223</b> | <b>43,727,377</b>        | <b>11,757,897</b> | <b>120,506,506</b> | <b>39,039,320</b> |

**Table 9g: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in Manitoba.**

| Fish Species           | Resident  |           | Nonresident Canadian |        | Nonresident Non-Canadian |         | Total     |           |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|                        | Caught    | Kept      | Caught               | Kept   | Caught                   | Kept    | Caught    | Kept      |
| <b>Walleye</b>         | 2,289,274 | 1,000,643 | 68,344               | 28,923 | 1,448,820                | 242,826 | 3,806,439 | 1,272,392 |
| <b>Northern Pike</b>   | 1,387,858 | 256,423   | 50,086               | 12,844 | 1,118,989                | 67,726  | 2,556,932 | 336,992   |
| <b>Catfish</b>         | 186,293   | 9,635     | 2,485                | 0      | 27,449                   | 701     | 216,227   | 10,335    |
| <b>Smallmouth Bass</b> | 164,711   | 17,176    | 3,726                | 234    | 14,517                   | 1,313   | 182,954   | 18,723    |
| <b>Perch</b>           | 922,595   | 307,282   | 45,447               | 19,079 | 62,728                   | 17,608  | 1,030,770 | 343,970   |
| <b>Trout:</b>          |           |           |                      |        |                          |         |           |           |
| <b>lake</b>            | 181,427   | 32,299    | 10,101               | 2,508  | 87,045                   | 6,005   | 278,574   | 40,812    |
| <b>rainbow</b>         | 167,591   | 47,102    | 8,789                | 3,000  | 9,019                    | 0       | 185,398   | 50,103    |
| <b>brown</b>           | 10,273    | 3,747     | 914                  | 445    | 7,244                    | 0       | 18,431    | 4,192     |
| <b>brook</b>           | 14,460    | 4,408     | 6,680                | 1,148  | 1,402                    | 169     | 22,542    | 5,725     |
| <b>Other</b>           | 613,509   | 199,447   | 8,485                | 1,992  | 18,700                   | 5,121   | 640,694   | 206,560   |
| <b>Total</b>           | 5,937,991 | 1,878,161 | 205,057              | 70,173 | 2,795,912                | 341,469 | 8,938,960 | 2,289,803 |

**Table 9h: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in Saskatchewan.**

| Fish Species         | Resident  |           | Nonresident Canadian |         | Nonresident Non-Canadian |         | Total      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|
|                      | Caught    | Kept      | Caught               | Kept    | Caught                   | Kept    | Caught     | Kept      |
| <b>Walleye</b>       | 2,303,600 | 974,546   | 272,860              | 104,236 | 601,362                  | 144,318 | 3,177,821  | 1,223,100 |
| <b>Northern Pike</b> | 2,310,453 | 877,876   | 313,203              | 87,330  | 817,256                  | 89,319  | 3,440,912  | 1,054,525 |
| <b>Perch</b>         | 2,461,923 | 1,269,462 | 149,865              | 65,616  | 19,875                   | 9,524   | 2,631,664  | 1,344,602 |
| <b>Trout:</b>        |           |           |                      |         |                          |         |            |           |
| <b>lake</b>          | 97,020    | 32,469    | 41,302               | 12,596  | 97,238                   | 16,422  | 235,560    | 61,487    |
| <b>rainbow</b>       | 133,700   | 70,242    | 13,863               | 3,056   | 876                      | 207     | 148,438    | 73,504    |
| <b>brook</b>         | 27,068    | 10,430    | 1,505                | 540     | 251                      | 167     | 28,823     | 11,137    |
| <b>brown</b>         | 14,083    | 4,759     | 630                  | 0       | 82                       | 82      | 14,795     | 4,841     |
| <b>Splake</b>        | 4,196     | 3,038     | 180                  | 45      | 84                       | 0       | 4,460      | 3,083     |
| <b>Whitefish</b>     | 48,732    | 27,560    | 2,070                | 1,035   | 2,298                    | 334     | 53,101     | 28,929    |
| <b>Goldeye</b>       | 78,200    | 13,022    | 6,688                | 973     | 4,140                    | 0       | 89,028     | 13,995    |
| <b>Grayling</b>      | 32,024    | 217       | 1,935                | 225     | 18,679                   | 878     | 52,638     | 1,319     |
| <b>Sturgeon</b>      | 2,057     | 217       | 135                  | 0       | 0                        | 0       | 2,192      | 217       |
| <b>Burbot</b>        | 64,626    | 16,399    | 900                  | 270     | 1,542                    | 247     | 67,068     | 16,916    |
| <b>Other</b>         | 110,744   | 29,768    | 8,396                | 1,530   | 4,914                    | 1,364   | 124,054    | 32,662    |
| <b>Total</b>         | 7,688,425 | 3,330,003 | 813,531              | 277,451 | 1,568,597                | 262,862 | 10,070,553 | 3,870,316 |

Table 9i: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in Alberta.

| Fish Species      | Resident          |                  | Nonresident Canadian |               | Nonresident Non-Canadian |               | Total             |                  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                   | Caught            | Kept             | Caught               | Kept          | Caught                   | Kept          | Caught            | Kept             |
| Northern Pike     | 3,129,106         | 868,330          | 61,635               | 10,973        | 141,987                  | 12,885        | 3,332,728         | 892,188          |
| Perch             | 3,343,735         | 1,521,615        | 65,298               | 14,332        | 4,021                    | 2,007         | 3,413,054         | 1,537,953        |
| Walleye           | 2,397,605         | 507,840          | 29,875               | 8,424         | 37,645                   | 4,702         | 2,465,126         | 520,966          |
| Trout:            |                   |                  |                      |               |                          |               |                   |                  |
| Brook             | 371,434           | 80,643           | 3,744                | 808           | 3,244                    | 266           | 378,422           | 81,717           |
| Bull              | 123,225           | 7,372            | 1,332                | 178           | 321                      | 23            | 124,878           | 7,574            |
| Rainbow           | 2,618,424         | 743,801          | 58,882               | 9,557         | 29,193                   | 4,270         | 2,706,499         | 757,629          |
| Brown             | 302,165           | 43,314           | 4,913                | 726           | 5,447                    | 33            | 312,526           | 44,072           |
| Cuthroat          | 649,821           | 52,120           | 1,407                | 773           | 5,647                    | 30            | 656,876           | 52,923           |
| Lake              | 59,860            | 23,686           | 2,806                | 982           | 7,887                    | 810           | 70,553            | 25,478           |
| Golden            | 1,560             | 0                | 0                    | 0             | 0                        | 0             | 1,560             | 0                |
| Goldeye           | 313,701           | 12,776           | 2,701                | 45            | 374                      | 37            | 316,776           | 12,859           |
| Whitefish:        |                   |                  |                      |               |                          |               |                   |                  |
| mountain          | 533,302           | 215,060          | 2,233                | 0             | 1,945                    | 712           | 537,480           | 215,772          |
| lake              | 415,400           | 312,619          | 3,638                | 1,705         | 508                      | 508           | 419,546           | 314,832          |
| Grayling          | 217,562           | 20,549           | 854                  | 629           | 2,603                    | 112           | 221,019           | 21,289           |
| Sturgeon          | 3,575             | 901              | 270                  | 0             | 0                        | 0             | 3,846             | 901              |
| Burbot            | 148,281           | 49,391           | 545                  | 187           | 150                      | 150           | 148,976           | 49,727           |
| Other "Game" Fish | 14,032            | 1,814            | 0                    | 0             | 37                       | 0             | 14,070            | 1,814            |
| Other Fish        | 51,021            | 10,199           | 9,772                | 0             | 2,271                    | 374           | 63,064            | 10,573           |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>14,693,812</b> | <b>4,472,029</b> | <b>249,904</b>       | <b>49,319</b> | <b>243,280</b>           | <b>26,918</b> | <b>15,186,996</b> | <b>4,548,265</b> |

Table 9j: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in British Columbia Freshwater.

| Fish Species  | Resident         |                  | Nonresident Canadian |                | Nonresident Non-Canadian |                | Total             |                  |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|               | Caught           | Kept             | Caught               | Kept           | Caught                   | Kept           | Caught            | Kept             |
| Trout:        |                  |                  |                      |                |                          |                |                   |                  |
| rainbow       | 4,415,433        | 1,395,596        | 301,818              | 99,103         | 533,510                  | 131,370        | 5,250,760         | 1,626,070        |
| cutthroat     | 820,802          | 188,061          | 58,994               | 12,353         | 32,390                   | 3,063          | 912,186           | 203,477          |
| other         | 87,132           | 27,336           | 2,743                | 947            | 25,853                   | 8,415          | 115,728           | 36,697           |
| Kokanee       | 741,158          | 505,057          | 66,258               | 40,830         | 37,428                   | 26,797         | 844,844           | 572,684          |
| Charr:        |                  |                  |                      |                |                          |                |                   |                  |
| dolly varden  | 324,020          | 80,058           | 39,116               | 5,349          | 31,192                   | 8,159          | 394,329           | 93,566           |
| eastern brook | 324,874          | 124,543          | 21,013               | 3,920          | 4,464                    | 749            | 350,351           | 129,212          |
| lake trout    | 330,113          | 112,535          | 13,436               | 5,963          | 39,283                   | 19,183         | 382,833           | 137,682          |
| Steelhead:    |                  |                  |                      |                |                          |                |                   |                  |
| hatchery      | 80,852           | 23,002           | 157                  | 79             | 3,626                    | 1,334          | 84,635            | 24,415           |
| wild          | 181,211          | 10,496           | 4,522                | 298            | 29,003                   | 4,599          | 214,736           | 15,393           |
| Whitefish     | 282,372          | 69,126           | 30,253               | 12,038         | 4,737                    | 1,360          | 317,362           | 82,524           |
| Salmon        | 861,934          | 157,041          | 15,061               | 3,674          | 68,979                   | 11,579         | 945,973           | 172,294          |
| Northern Pike | 39,914           | 8,108            | 5,304                | 1,690          | 6,733                    | 470            | 51,950            | 10,268           |
| Walleye       | 203,216          | 72,183           | 46,952               | 6,960          | 3,151                    | 2,039          | 253,319           | 81,181           |
| Perch         | 99,933           | 27,966           | 7,232                | 1,513          | 795                      | 318            | 107,960           | 29,797           |
| Grayling      | 63,007           | 10,828           | 41,985               | 4,682          | 38,820                   | 2,952          | 143,812           | 18,462           |
| Bass          | 159,464          | 18,343           | 24,630               | 2,234          | 5,125                    | 79             | 189,219           | 20,657           |
| Other         | 286,396          | 56,953           | 17,763               | 1,349          | 5,543                    | 2,195          | 309,701           | 60,497           |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>9,301,830</b> | <b>2,887,234</b> | <b>697,237</b>       | <b>202,980</b> | <b>870,632</b>           | <b>224,662</b> | <b>10,869,699</b> | <b>3,314,877</b> |

Table 9k : Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in British Columbia Tidal Waters. <sup>1</sup>

| Fish Species    | Resident         |                  | Nonresident Canadian |                | Nonresident Non-Canadian |                | Total             |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                 | Caught           | Kept             | Caught               | Kept           | Caught                   | Kept           | Caught            | Kept             |
| Salmon          | 1,748,213        | 1,003,224        | 223,712              | 136,845        | 444,124                  | 260,598        | 2,416,049         | 1,400,667        |
| Halibut         | 85,271           | 60,980           | 17,724               | 11,722         | 36,712                   | 25,069         | 139,707           | 97,771           |
| Lingcod         | 193,965          | 84,258           | 25,835               | 13,241         | 70,881                   | 37,442         | 290,681           | 134,941          |
| Crab            | 1,138,765        | 457,935          | 102,988              | 36,773         | 79,439                   | 42,010         | 1,321,193         | 536,717          |
| Clam            | 2,420,181        | 2,054,008        | 92,137               | 91,199         | 312,971                  | 289,867        | 2,825,289         | 2,435,074        |
| Shrimp          | 1,692,546        | 1,624,079        | 53,261               | 38,256         | 213,264                  | 211,878        | 1,959,071         | 1,874,213        |
| Other finfish   | 144,269          | 109,694          | 1,400                | 1,400          | 16,496                   | 15,828         | 162,164           | 126,922          |
| Other shellfish | 392,796          | 184,325          | 74,328               | 29,620         | 123,664                  | 69,566         | 590,788           | 283,511          |
| Other           | 418,907          | 265,295          | 10,273               | 7,648          | 25,789                   | 12,528         | 454,969           | 285,471          |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>8,234,912</b> | <b>5,843,797</b> | <b>601,658</b>       | <b>366,704</b> | <b>1,323,340</b>         | <b>964,786</b> | <b>10,159,910</b> | <b>7,175,287</b> |

<sup>1</sup> These numbers are the results of the National Survey and do not represent the official estimates. The official catch estimates may be obtained from Pacific Region headquarters, Vancouver.

Table 9l: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in the Yukon Territory.

| Fish Species  | Resident       |               | Nonresident Canadian |              | Nonresident Non-Canadian |               | Total          |               |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|               | Caught         | Kept          | Caught               | Kept         | Caught                   | Kept          | Caught         | Kept          |
| Grayling      | 70,033         | 22,630        | 13,979               | 3,948        | 48,406                   | 12,900        | 132,418        | 39,478        |
| Trout:        |                |               |                      |              |                          |               |                |               |
| lake          | 29,931         | 11,690        | 6,486                | 1,314        | 17,626                   | 3,223         | 54,044         | 16,227        |
| rainbow       | 9,961          | 3,798         | 1,486                | 657          | 2,220                    | 561           | 13,667         | 5,016         |
| Northern Pike | 35,442         | 7,207         | 8,374                | 1,184        | 21,564                   | 3,082         | 65,380         | 11,473        |
| Whitefish     | 2,560          | 1,520         | 82                   | 34           | 1,931                    | 553           | 4,573          | 2,108         |
| Salmon:       |                |               |                      |              |                          |               |                |               |
| coho          | 2,089          | 536           | 14                   | 14           | 2,319                    | 277           | 4,423          | 827           |
| sockeye       | 1,672          | 463           | 63                   | 63           | 935                      | 381           | 2,669          | 907           |
| chinook       | 4,088          | 1,472         | 393                  | 213          | 1,474                    | 169           | 5,956          | 1,854         |
| Arctic Charr  | 758            | 589           | 124                  | 0            | 868                      | 74            | 1,750          | 664           |
| Other         | 2,170          | 1,396         | 472                  | 155          | 1,066                    | 155           | 3,708          | 1,706         |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>158,704</b> | <b>51,300</b> | <b>31,474</b>        | <b>7,582</b> | <b>98,409</b>            | <b>21,377</b> | <b>288,587</b> | <b>80,258</b> |

Table 9m: Harvest of Fish Species by Anglers in the Northwest Territories.

| Fish Species  | Resident       |               | Nonresident Canadian |               | Nonresident Non-Canadian |               | Total          |                |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|               | Caught         | Kept          | Caught               | Kept          | Caught                   | Kept          | Caught         | Kept           |
| Northern Pike | 112,913        | 15,266        | 41,866               | 5,082         | 96,068                   | 2,828         | 250,848        | 23,175         |
| Lake Trout    | 77,474         | 24,526        | 59,134               | 8,770         | 104,680                  | 7,371         | 241,288        | 40,668         |
| Grayling      | 27,632         | 6,292         | 16,617               | 2,431         | 18,147                   | 1,382         | 62,396         | 10,105         |
| Walleye       | 58,059         | 18,648        | 28,584               | 5,060         | 11,050                   | 791           | 97,693         | 24,499         |
| Whitefish     | 9,933          | 6,854         | 929                  | 185           | 1,757                    | 44            | 12,620         | 7,082          |
| Arctic Charr  | 25,208         | 11,940        | 8,703                | 2,984         | 6,293                    | 380           | 40,204         | 15,304         |
| Other         | 6,259          | 2,287         | 665                  | 213           | 170                      | 4             | 7,094          | 2,504          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>317,478</b> | <b>85,814</b> | <b>156,499</b>       | <b>24,725</b> | <b>238,166</b>           | <b>12,799</b> | <b>712,143</b> | <b>123,338</b> |

**Table 10a: Summary of Fish Harvested by Resident Anglers.**

| Jurisdiction                  | Fish Caught        |                    | Fish Kept         |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                               | Total              | Average Per Angler | Total             | Average Per Angler |
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 9,249,265          | 75                 | 6,157,610         | 50                 |
| Prince Edward Island          | 892,810            | 78                 | 522,655           | 46                 |
| Nova Scotia                   | 3,768,470          | 65                 | 2,039,197         | 35                 |
| New Brunswick                 | 3,187,265          | 49                 | 1,276,557         | 20                 |
| Quebec                        | 57,686,638         | 56                 | 42,268,457        | 41                 |
| Ontario                       | 74,765,486         | 72                 | 26,902,200        | 26                 |
| Manitoba                      | 5,937,991          | 49                 | 1,878,161         | 16                 |
| Saskatchewan                  | 7,688,425          | 58                 | 3,330,003         | 25                 |
| Alberta                       | 14,693,812         | 67                 | 4,472,029         | 20                 |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 9,301,830          | 32                 | 2,887,234         | 10                 |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 8,234,912          | 45                 | 5,843,797         | 32                 |
| Yukon Territory               | 158,704            | 25                 | 51,300            | 8                  |
| Northwest Territories         | 317,478            | 42                 | 85,814            | 11                 |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>195,883,087</b> | <b>60</b>          | <b>97,715,012</b> | <b>30</b>          |

**Table 10b: Summary of Fish Harvested by Nonresident Canadian Anglers.**

| Jurisdiction                  | Fish Caught      |                    | Fish Kept        |                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                               | Total            | Average Per Angler | Total            | Average Per Angler |
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 103,775          | 30                 | 31,438           | 9                  |
| Prince Edward Island          | 18,812           | 29                 | 8,116            | 12                 |
| Nova Scotia                   | 15,114           | 13                 | 5,001            | 4                  |
| New Brunswick                 | 69,151           | 16                 | 17,960           | 4                  |
| Quebec                        | 761,871          | 35                 | 261,855          | 12                 |
| Ontario                       | 2,013,644        | 61                 | 379,224          | 11                 |
| Manitoba                      | 205,057          | 32                 | 70,173           | 11                 |
| Saskatchewan                  | 813,531          | 37                 | 277,451          | 13                 |
| Alberta                       | 249,904          | 40                 | 49,319           | 8                  |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 697,237          | 21                 | 202,980          | 6                  |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 601,658          | 13                 | 366,704          | 8                  |
| Yukon Territory               | 31,474           | 10                 | 7,582            | 2                  |
| Northwest Territories         | 156,499          | 36                 | 24,725           | 6                  |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>5,737,726</b> | <b>31</b>          | <b>1,702,529</b> | <b>9</b>           |

**Table 10c: Summary of Fish Harvested by Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers.**

| Jurisdiction                  | Fish Caught       |                    | Fish Kept         |                    |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                               | Total             | Average Per Angler | Total             | Average Per Angler |
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 32,181            | 29                 | 3,237             | 3                  |
| Prince Edward Island          | 24,392            | 28                 | 8,805             | 24                 |
| Nova Scotia                   | 19,079            | 14                 | 4,067             | 3                  |
| New Brunswick                 | 78,025            | 16                 | 17,557            | 4                  |
| Quebec                        | 1,695,817         | 58                 | 366,216           | 13                 |
| Ontario                       | 43,727,378        | 81                 | 11,757,897        | 22                 |
| Manitoba                      | 2,795,912         | 93                 | 341,469           | 11                 |
| Saskatchewan                  | 1,568,597         | 71                 | 262,862           | 12                 |
| Alberta                       | 243,280           | 40                 | 26,918            | 4                  |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 870,632           | 23                 | 224,662           | 6                  |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 1,323,340         | 19                 | 964,786           | 14                 |
| Yukon Territory               | 98,409            | 22                 | 21,377            | 5                  |
| Northwest Territories         | 238,166           | 76                 | 12,799            | 4                  |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>52,715,207</b> | <b>70</b>          | <b>14,012,650</b> | <b>19</b>          |

**Table 10d: Summary of Fish Harvested by All Anglers.**

| Jurisdiction                  | Fish Caught        |                    | Fish Kept          |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                               | Total              | Average Per Angler | Total              | Average Per Angler |
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 9,385,220          | 74                 | 6,192,285          | 49                 |
| Prince Edward Island          | 936,015            | 76                 | 539,575            | 44                 |
| Nova Scotia                   | 3,802,663          | 63                 | 2,048,264          | 34                 |
| New Brunswick                 | 3,334,440          | 45                 | 1,312,074          | 18                 |
| Quebec                        | 60,144,327         | 56                 | 42,896,524         | 40                 |
| Ontario                       | 120,506,506        | 75                 | 39,039,320         | 24                 |
| Manitoba                      | 8,938,960          | 57                 | 2,289,803          | 15                 |
| Saskatchewan                  | 10,070,553         | 57                 | 3,870,316          | 22                 |
| Alberta                       | 15,186,996         | 65                 | 4,548,265          | 20                 |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 10,869,699         | 30                 | 3,314,877          | 9                  |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 10,159,910         | 34                 | 7,175,287          | 24                 |
| Yukon Territory               | 288,587            | 21                 | 80,258             | 6                  |
| Northwest Territories         | 712,143            | 47                 | 123,338            | 8                  |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>254,336,019</b> | <b>60</b>          | <b>113,430,186</b> | <b>27</b>          |

**Table 11: Catch and Release Activities of Active Anglers.**

| Jurisdiction                            | Practised   |             |             | Did Not Practise % |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|   | Mandatory % | Voluntary % | Both %      |                    |
| <b><u>Newfoundland and Labrador</u></b> |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                                | 1.8         | 33.0        | 11.9        | 53.3               |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 3.4         | 43.9        | 19.3        | 33.4               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 3.8         | 47.2        | 32.0        | 17.0               |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>1.8</b>  | <b>33.4</b> | <b>12.3</b> | <b>52.5</b>        |
| <b><u>Prince Edward Island</u></b>      |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                                | 2.7         | 38.5        | 10.5        | 48.3               |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 0.0         | 59.7        | 7.1         | 33.1               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 0.0         | 75.0        | 0.0         | 25.0               |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>2.5</b>  | <b>40.7</b> | <b>10.0</b> | <b>46.8</b>        |
| <b><u>Nova Scotia</u></b>               |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                                | 3.2         | 50.6        | 20.9        | 25.3               |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 5.8         | 39.5        | 21.7        | 33.0               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 5.7         | 39.3        | 18.8        | 36.2               |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>3.3</b>  | <b>50.1</b> | <b>20.9</b> | <b>25.7</b>        |
| <b><u>New Brunswick</u></b>             |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                                | 3.3         | 41.7        | 18.3        | 36.7               |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 8.7         | 33.5        | 17.2        | 40.7               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 4.9         | 33.7        | 34.8        | 26.7               |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>3.7</b>  | <b>40.7</b> | <b>19.4</b> | <b>36.2</b>        |
| <b><u>Quebec</u></b>                    |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                                | 2.5         | 53.3        | 0.2         | 44.0               |
| Nonresident Canadian                    | 3.8         | 53.5        | 20.1        | 22.6               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                | 1.6         | 68.8        | 19.1        | 10.5               |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>2.5</b>  | <b>53.7</b> | <b>1.1</b>  | <b>42.7</b>        |

Table 11: Catch and Release Activities of Active Anglers (continued).

| Jurisdiction                       | Practised   |             |             | Did Not Practise % |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|                                    | Mandatory % | Voluntary % | Both %      |                    |
| <b>Ontario</b>                     |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                           | 1.1         | 63.2        | 10.1        | 25.5               |
| Nonresident Canadian               | 2.7         | 58.6        | 11.3        | 27.5               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | 2.6         | 56.1        | 24.1        | 17.1               |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>1.7</b>  | <b>60.8</b> | <b>14.8</b> | <b>22.8</b>        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                    |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                           | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---                |
| Nonresident Canadian               | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---                |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | ---         | ---         | ---         | ---                |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>---</b>  | <b>---</b>  | <b>---</b>  | <b>---</b>         |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                           | 0.8         | 56.1        | 8.3         | 34.8               |
| Nonresident Canadian               | 0.8         | 60.6        | 11.6        | 27.0               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | 3.4         | 53.2        | 27.0        | 16.5               |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>1.1</b>  | <b>56.3</b> | <b>11.0</b> | <b>31.6</b>        |
| <b>Alberta</b>                     |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                           | 2.1         | 53.7        | 22.0        | 22.2               |
| Nonresident Canadian               | 1.3         | 47.2        | 16.2        | 35.3               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | 3.3         | 65.8        | 10.2        | 20.8               |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>2.1</b>  | <b>53.8</b> | <b>21.6</b> | <b>22.5</b>        |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b> |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                           | 2.4         | 45.8        | 19.4        | 32.4               |
| Nonresident Canadian               | 4.8         | 48.6        | 20.2        | 26.3               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian           | 5.0         | 50.3        | 15.3        | 29.4               |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>2.9</b>  | <b>46.5</b> | <b>19.0</b> | <b>31.6</b>        |

**Table 11: Catch and Release Activities of Active Anglers (continued).**

| Jurisdiction                                | Practised   |             |             | Did Not Practise % |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
|   | Mandatory % | Voluntary % | Both %      |                    |
| <b><u>British Columbia Tidal Waters</u></b> |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                                    | 5.7         | 22.6        | 20.4        | 51.3               |
| Nonresident Canadian                        | 6.6         | 25.4        | 23.1        | 44.9               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                    | 3.6         | 28.3        | 11.9        | 56.3               |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>5.3</b>  | <b>24.4</b> | <b>18.8</b> | <b>51.5</b>        |
| <b><u>Yukon Territory</u></b>               |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                                    | 1.3         | 46.4        | 19.9        | 32.3               |
| Nonresident Canadian                        | 2.8         | 48.6        | 11.0        | 37.7               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                    | 1.5         | 51.4        | 15.7        | 31.5               |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>1.7</b>  | <b>48.5</b> | <b>16.6</b> | <b>33.2</b>        |
| <b><u>Northwest Territories</u></b>         |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                                    | 1.0         | 58.9        | 8.3         | 31.7               |
| Nonresident Canadian                        | 2.8         | 56.3        | 16.4        | 24.6               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                    | 9.7         | 41.6        | 38.9        | 9.9                |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>3.3</b>  | <b>54.5</b> | <b>17.1</b> | <b>25.1</b>        |
| <b><u>Canada</u></b>                        |             |             |             |                    |
| Resident                                    | 2.1         | 53.1        | 9.6         | 35.2               |
| Nonresident Canadian                        | 4.1         | 46.3        | 17.7        | 31.9               |
| Nonresident Non-Canadian                    | 2.9         | 53.3        | 22.3        | 21.5               |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>2.3</b>  | <b>52.9</b> | <b>12.2</b> | <b>32.6</b>        |

**Table 12a: Assessment by Resident Active Anglers of the Quality of Fishing in the Jurisdiction Fished.**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Excellent<br/>%</b> | <b>Very Good<br/>%</b> | <b>Good<br/>%</b> | <b>Fair<br/>%</b> | <b>Poor<br/>%</b> | <b>Unknown<br/>%</b> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 10.8                   | 24.2                   | 30.0              | 24.8              | 9.4               | 0.8                  |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 8.5                    | 16.5                   | 30.2              | 27.9              | 16.2              | 0.7                  |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 7.1                    | 14.6                   | 31.7              | 27.3              | 17.6              | 1.8                  |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 5.2                    | 13.5                   | 30.4              | 27.3              | 21.1              | 2.5                  |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 7.0                    | 15.9                   | 36.3              | 27.3              | 13.3              | 0.2                  |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 6.5                    | 16.1                   | 33.5              | 27.5              | 15.2              | 1.3                  |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 7.1                    | 17.8                   | 36.1              | 23.0              | 14.9              | 1.1                  |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 5.5                    | 15.3                   | 32.7              | 26.1              | 18.6              | 1.8                  |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 7.7                    | 19.2                   | 35.3              | 23.8              | 12.2              | 1.7                  |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 7.7                    | 15.7                   | 34.6              | 27.1              | 14.0              | 0.7                  |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 8.9                    | 12.9                   | 21.8              | 22.2              | 33.5              | 0.7                  |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 15.6                   | 27.3                   | 31.3              | 14.7              | 8.7               | 2.3                  |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 24.6                   | 26.2                   | 28.1              | 13.0              | 7.5               | 0.6                  |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 7.2                    | 16.3                   | 33.8              | 26.5              | 15.3              | 0.9                  |

**Table 12b: Assessment by Nonresident Canadian Active Anglers of the Quality of Fishing in the Jurisdiction Fished.**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Excellent<br/>%</b> | <b>Very Good<br/>%</b> | <b>Good<br/>%</b> | <b>Fair<br/>%</b> | <b>Poor<br/>%</b> | <b>Unknown<br/>%</b> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 29.5                   | 28.9                   | 22.5              | 10.2              | 7.9               | 0.9                  |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 7.8                    | 20.8                   | 32.5              | 21.4              | 13.6              | 3.9                  |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 14.1                   | 30.2                   | 25.5              | 15.2              | 12.1              | 2.8                  |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 19.4                   | 28.9                   | 20.2              | 16.7              | 14.8              | 0.0                  |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 9.7                    | 25.4                   | 35.4              | 16.1              | 13.2              | 0.2                  |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 11.3                   | 23.9                   | 34.1              | 19.6              | 9.5               | 2.3                  |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 11.6                   | 20.7                   | 34.1              | 19.6              | 13.8              | 0.4                  |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 16.1                   | 23.0                   | 31.0              | 17.8              | 9.7               | 2.4                  |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 19.2                   | 20.4                   | 29.3              | 15.3              | 12.9              | 2.8                  |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 15.1                   | 21.9                   | 31.0              | 17.8              | 13.6              | 0.6                  |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 14.2                   | 15.3                   | 17.9              | 11.6              | 16.5              | 24.4                 |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 22.2                   | 22.5                   | 29.6              | 11.0              | 10.8              | 3.9                  |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 42.3                   | 26.5                   | 15.4              | 10.5              | 5.3               | 0.0                  |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 14.8                   | 21.5                   | 28.2              | 15.9              | 12.7              | 7.0                  |

**Table 12c: Assessment by Nonresident Non-Canadian Active Anglers of the Quality of Fishing in the Jurisdiction Fished.**

| Jurisdiction                  | Excellent<br>% | Very Good<br>% | Good<br>%   | Fair<br>%   | Poor<br>%  | Unknown<br>% |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 39.0           | 24.3           | 13.0        | 8.3         | 14.3       | 1.0          |
| Prince Edward Island          | 22.6           | 20.2           | 23.8        | 22.6        | 3.6        | 7.1          |
| Nova Scotia                   | 21.5           | 27.8           | 24.6        | 13.9        | 9.7        | 2.4          |
| New Brunswick                 | 20.6           | 24.9           | 23.8        | 14.8        | 16.0       | 0.0          |
| Quebec                        | 21.5           | 25.5           | 28.9        | 16.0        | 8.0        | 0.0          |
| Ontario                       | 19.3           | 30.3           | 28.1        | 14.0        | 6.9        | 1.4          |
| Manitoba                      | 33.5           | 34.2           | 19.6        | 6.0         | 6.1        | 0.6          |
| Saskatchewan                  | 31.5           | 35.5           | 17.8        | 10.4        | 3.6        | 1.1          |
| Alberta                       | 25.5           | 24.5           | 25.4        | 14.1        | 8.1        | 2.5          |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 18.6           | 27.2           | 25.7        | 17.9        | 9.8        | 0.8          |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 10.3           | 17.1           | 16.6        | 12.7        | 13.6       | 29.7         |
| Yukon Territory               | 21.8           | 25.3           | 25.0        | 11.7        | 12.6       | 3.6          |
| Northwest Territories         | 43.4           | 28.5           | 15.0        | 8.3         | 4.0        | 0.8          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>19.6</b>    | <b>28.9</b>    | <b>26.1</b> | <b>13.7</b> | <b>7.7</b> | <b>3.9</b>   |

**Table 12d: Assessment by All Active Anglers of the Quality of Fishing in the Jurisdiction Fished.**

| Jurisdiction                  | Excellent<br>% | Very Good<br>% | Good<br>%   | Fair<br>%   | Poor<br>%   | Unknown<br>% |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 11.5           | 24.3           | 29.7        | 24.3        | 9.4         | 0.8          |
| Prince Edward Island          | 8.8            | 16.8           | 30.1        | 27.4        | 15.7        | 1.1          |
| Nova Scotia                   | 7.5            | 15.2           | 31.4        | 26.8        | 17.3        | 1.8          |
| New Brunswick                 | 7.1            | 15.1           | 29.4        | 25.8        | 20.4        | 2.2          |
| Quebec                        | 7.5            | 16.3           | 36.1        | 26.8        | 13.1        | 0.2          |
| Ontario                       | 10.8           | 21.0           | 31.7        | 22.8        | 12.3        | 1.3          |
| Manitoba                      | 12.3           | 21.0           | 32.9        | 19.7        | 13.2        | 1.0          |
| Saskatchewan                  | 10.1           | 18.8           | 30.6        | 23.1        | 15.6        | 1.8          |
| Alberta                       | 8.5            | 19.4           | 34.9        | 23.4        | 12.1        | 1.8          |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 9.5            | 17.5           | 33.4        | 25.3        | 13.6        | 0.7          |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 10.0           | 14.3           | 20.0        | 18.3        | 26.1        | 11.2         |
| Yukon Territory               | 19.1           | 25.6           | 28.9        | 12.9        | 10.4        | 3.1          |
| Northwest Territories         | 33.7           | 26.8           | 21.6        | 11.3        | 6.1         | 0.5          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>9.7</b>     | <b>18.8</b>    | <b>32.2</b> | <b>23.8</b> | <b>13.9</b> | <b>1.7</b>   |

**Table 13: Number of Years Fished by Anglers for Recreation in the Jurisdiction Fished.**

| Jurisdiction                  | Resident          |                       | Nonresident<br>Canadian |                       | Nonresident<br>Non-Canadian |                       | Total             |                       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                               | Total<br>Years    | Average per<br>Angler | Total<br>Years          | Average per<br>Angler | Total<br>Years              | Average per<br>Angler | Total<br>Years    | Average per<br>Angler |
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 2,733,606         | 23                    | 23,482                  | 7                     | 4,444                       | 4                     | 2,761,532         | 22                    |
| Prince Edward Island          | 264,990           | 22                    | 8,505                   | 13                    | 3,756                       | 11                    | 277,251           | 22                    |
| Nova Scotia                   | 1,403,411         | 25                    | 10,430                  | 10                    | 7,095                       | 6                     | 1,420,936         | 24                    |
| New Brunswick                 | 1,634,120         | 23                    | 33,006                  | 8                     | 47,268                      | 10                    | 1,714,394         | 21                    |
| Quebec                        | 18,316,771        | 18                    | 272,142                 | 13                    | 290,685                     | 10                    | 18,879,598        | 18                    |
| Ontario                       | 28,359,216        | 23                    | 450,936                 | 11                    | 6,622,594                   | 12                    | 35,432,746        | 20                    |
| Manitoba                      | 2,327,427         | 19                    | 78,448                  | 12                    | 228,736                     | 8                     | 2,634,611         | 17                    |
| Saskatchewan                  | 2,984,401         | 22                    | 277,520                 | 13                    | 119,570                     | 6                     | 3,381,491         | 19                    |
| Alberta                       | 4,348,860         | 20                    | 61,855                  | 9                     | 16,329                      | 3                     | 4,427,044         | 19                    |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 5,079,686         | 20                    | 247,373                 | 8                     | 231,419                     | 7                     | 5,558,478         | 17                    |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 2,457,257         | 16                    | 243,180                 | 6                     | 335,939                     | 5                     | 3,036,376         | 11                    |
| Yukon Territory               | 88,854            | 13                    | 5,934                   | 2                     | 10,297                      | 2                     | 105,085           | 7                     |
| Northwest Territories         | 80,760            | 10                    | 17,720                  | 4                     | 9,549                       | 3                     | 108,029           | 7                     |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>70,079,359</b> | <b>20</b>             | <b>1,730,531</b>        | <b>9</b>              | <b>7,927,681</b>            | <b>11</b>             | <b>79,737,571</b> | <b>18</b>             |

Totals and averages based on those who responded to this question.

**Table 14a: Personal Fishing Skills Assessment of Resident Anglers (in %).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>           | <b>Expert</b> | <b>Experienced</b> | <b>Average</b> | <b>Beginner</b> | <b>Not Stated</b> |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 3.0           | 27.0               | 56.4           | 13.3            | 0.4               |
| Prince Edward Island          | 2.0           | 26.7               | 55.8           | 13.5            | 2.1               |
| Nova Scotia                   | 2.3           | 37.6               | 50.4           | 8.5             | 1.3               |
| New Brunswick                 | 2.4           | 28.3               | 54.5           | 12.9            | 1.9               |
| Quebec                        | 1.5           | 22.6               | 55.1           | 20.4            | 0.2               |
| Ontario                       | 1.6           | 26.0               | 50.0           | 17.2            | 5.1               |
| Manitoba                      | 1.4           | 24.8               | 54.1           | 18.7            | 1.1               |
| Saskatchewan                  | 1.0           | 22.7               | 60.0           | 15.5            | 0.8               |
| Alberta                       | 2.2           | 31.0               | 51.0           | 14.7            | 1.1               |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 2.8           | 27.5               | 41.8           | 15.4            | 12.4              |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 3.2           | 29.9               | 44.1           | 21.6            | 1.1               |
| Yukon Territory               | 3.2           | 31.7               | 43.7           | 19.2            | 2.2               |
| Northwest Territories         | 2.9           | 31.7               | 48.6           | 16.8            | 0.0               |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>1.9</b>    | <b>25.9</b>        | <b>51.3</b>    | <b>17.6</b>     | <b>3.3</b>        |

**Table 14b: Personal Fishing Skills Assessment of Nonresident Canadian Anglers (in %).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>           | <b>Expert</b> | <b>Experienced</b> | <b>Average</b> | <b>Beginner</b> | <b>Not Stated</b> |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 6.0           | 42.2               | 39.4           | 10.8            | 1.6               |
| Prince Edward Island          | 8.3           | 45.2               | 38.9           | 7.6             | 0.0               |
| Nova Scotia                   | 8.7           | 47.4               | 35.5           | 6.5             | 1.9               |
| New Brunswick                 | 6.4           | 42.2               | 39.7           | 10.6            | 1.2               |
| Quebec                        | 3.2           | 43.6               | 43.9           | 9.3             | 0.0               |
| Ontario                       | 4.2           | 29.6               | 54.0           | 9.4             | 2.8               |
| Manitoba                      | 2.5           | 30.7               | 55.1           | 11.7            | 0.0               |
| Saskatchewan                  | 2.2           | 42.2               | 45.4           | 8.1             | 2.2               |
| Alberta                       | 5.4           | 38.8               | 49.0           | 6.2             | 0.7               |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 3.9           | 35.0               | 35.4           | 9.2             | 16.5              |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 1.0           | 26.1               | 36.6           | 35.0            | 1.2               |
| Yukon Territory               | 2.8           | 32.3               | 44.5           | 19.5            | 0.9               |
| Northwest Territories         | 4.3           | 41.3               | 38.9           | 15.4            | 0.0               |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>3.1</b>    | <b>34.0</b>        | <b>43.3</b>    | <b>15.5</b>     | <b>4.1</b>        |

**Table 14c: Personal Fishing Skills Assessment of Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers (in %).**

| Jurisdiction                  | Expert     | Experienced | Average     | Beginner   | Not Stated |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 14.2       | 55.4        | 24.6        | 5.8        | 0.0        |
| Prince Edward Island          | 12.9       | 45.9        | 36.5        | 2.4        | 2.4        |
| Nova Scotia                   | 10.5       | 53.2        | 25.1        | 8.7        | 2.5        |
| New Brunswick                 | 8.2        | 62.5        | 25.0        | 3.6        | 0.7        |
| Quebec                        | 6.6        | 54.9        | 33.4        | 5.1        | 0.0        |
| Ontario                       | 4.2        | 48.9        | 40.6        | 5.8        | 0.6        |
| Manitoba                      | 4.7        | 52.3        | 37.4        | 4.9        | 0.8        |
| Saskatchewan                  | 5.1        | 45.6        | 40.3        | 5.2        | 3.8        |
| Alberta                       | 7.6        | 46.4        | 35.5        | 10.5       | 0.0        |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 6.6        | 41.4        | 30.7        | 9.0        | 12.3       |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 4.2        | 43.5        | 33.8        | 17.4       | 1.2        |
| Yukon Territory               | 7.4        | 41.4        | 36.2        | 12.7       | 2.3        |
| Northwest Territories         | 4.8        | 59.0        | 31.6        | 4.6        | 0.0        |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>4.6</b> | <b>48.3</b> | <b>38.7</b> | <b>7.0</b> | <b>1.3</b> |

**Table 14d: Personal Fishing Skills Assessment of All Anglers (in %).**

| Jurisdiction                  | Expert     | Experienced | Average     | Beginner    | Not Stated |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador     | 3.2        | 27.7        | 55.6        | 13.1        | 0.4        |
| Prince Edward Island          | 2.6        | 28.1        | 54.4        | 12.9        | 2.0        |
| Nova Scotia                   | 2.6        | 38.1        | 49.6        | 8.4         | 1.3        |
| New Brunswick                 | 2.9        | 31.0        | 52.0        | 12.3        | 1.8        |
| Quebec                        | 1.7        | 23.9        | 54.3        | 19.8        | 0.2        |
| Ontario                       | 2.4        | 32.5        | 47.5        | 13.8        | 3.8        |
| Manitoba                      | 2.1        | 30.1        | 51.0        | 15.8        | 1.0        |
| Saskatchewan                  | 1.6        | 27.8        | 55.8        | 13.4        | 1.3        |
| Alberta                       | 2.4        | 31.6        | 50.5        | 14.4        | 1.1        |
| British Columbia Freshwater   | 3.3        | 29.6        | 40.2        | 14.3        | 12.8       |
| British Columbia Tidal Waters | 3.1        | 32.4        | 40.7        | 22.6        | 1.1        |
| Yukon Territory               | 4.4        | 34.8        | 41.6        | 17.3        | 2.0        |
| Northwest Territories         | 3.7        | 39.7        | 42.6        | 14.0        | 0.0        |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>2.4</b> | <b>29.9</b> | <b>48.9</b> | <b>15.8</b> | <b>3.0</b> |

**Table 15a: Average Ratings of Factors Which Play a Role in Determining the Choice of A Fishing Destination.**

| Factors  | Newfoundland and Labrador |             |            | Prince Edward Island |             |            |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
|  | Resident                  | Nonresident |            | Resident             | Nonresident |            |
|  |                           | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |                      | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |
| Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) |                           |             |            |                      |             |            |
| <b>Water Quality</b>                                     | <b>4.2</b>                | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>4.5</b> | <b>4.5</b>           | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>4.5</b> |
| Natural Beauty of the Area                               | 3.6                       | 3.9         | 4.0        | 3.2                  | 3.5         | 3.8        |
| Presence of Wildlife                                     | 3.1                       | 3.3         | 3.3        | 3.0                  | 2.8         | 2.9        |
| Places to Fish From Shore                                | 3.7                       | 3.2         | 3.2        | 3.7                  | 3.5         | 3.4        |
| Lack of Angler Crowding                                  | 3.6                       | 3.9         | <b>4.4</b> | 3.7                  | 3.9         | 4.2        |
| Absence of Other Recreationists                          | 3.0                       | 3.1         | 3.7        | 3.0                  | 3.1         | 3.3        |
| Nearness to Food/Lodging                                 | 2.0                       | 2.4         | 2.5        | 1.5                  | 1.9         | 1.7        |
| Tourist Facility Quality                                 | 1.9                       | 2.5         | 2.5        | 1.5                  | 1.8         | 1.8        |
| Boat Launching/Marina                                    | 1.9                       | 1.8         | 1.7        | 2.0                  | 1.8         | 1.7        |
| Access to Other Recreational Facilities                  | 1.7                       | 1.7         | 1.8        | 1.5                  | 1.6         | 1.5        |
| Nearness to Bait/Tackle Shops                            | 1.6                       | 1.8         | 1.9        | 1.5                  | 1.7         | 1.6        |
| Parking Availability                                     | 2.0                       | 2.1         | 2.0        | 2.3                  | 2.4         | 2.7        |
| Cost   | 2.9                       | 3.2         | 3.2        | 2.7                  | 2.6         | 2.5        |
| Lack of Pollutants in Fish                               | <b>4.3</b>                | <b>4.3</b>  | 4.3        | <b>4.5</b>           | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>4.3</b> |
| Size of Fish   | 3.4                       | 3.5         | 3.7        | 3.5                  | 3.2         | 3.3        |
| Chance to Catch a Trophy Fish                            | 2.2                       | 2.9         | 3.4        | 2.5                  | 2.4         | 2.6        |
| Catch Rate of All Fish                                   | 2.4                       | 2.6         | 2.9        | 2.3                  | 2.4         | 2.6        |
| Catch Rate of Fish You Can Keep                          | 2.5                       | 2.4         | 2.1        | 2.4                  | 2.3         | 2.1        |
| Presence of Favourite Species                            | 3.2                       | 3.7         | 4.0        | 3.2                  | 3.7         | 3.7        |
| Variety of Species Available                             | 2.5                       | 2.6         | 3.1        | 2.5                  | 2.6         | 2.7        |
| Distance/Travel Time                                     | 3.0                       | 2.6         | 2.5        | 2.8                  | 2.7         | 2.5        |
| Information About the Area                               | 2.9                       | 3.1         | 3.1        | 2.5                  | 2.7         | 2.8        |

**Table 15b: Average Ratings of Factors Which Play a Role in Determining the Choice of A Fishing Destination.**

| Factors  | Nova Scotia |             |            | New Brunswick |             |            |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
|  | Resident    | Nonresident |            | Resident      | Nonresident |            |
|  |             | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |               | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |
| Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) |             |             |            |               |             |            |
| <b>Water Quality</b>                                     | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>4.5</b>  | <b>4.6</b> | <b>4.5</b>    | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>4.7</b> |
| Natural Beauty of the Area                               | 3.7         | 3.9         | 4.3        | 3.9           | 3.9         | 4.1        |
| Presence of Wildlife                                     | 3.4         | 3.2         | 3.6        | 3.6           | 3.3         | 3.4        |
| Places to Fish From Shore                                | 3.4         | 3.5         | 3.3        | 3.3           | 3.3         | 3.0        |
| Lack of Angler Crowding                                  | 3.8         | 4.1         | 4.1        | 3.7           | 4.0         | 4.3        |
| Absence of Other Recreationists                          | 3.3         | 3.3         | 3.4        | 3.1           | 3.3         | 3.6        |
| Nearness to Food/Lodging                                 | 1.7         | 2.3         | 2.6        | 2.0           | 2.5         | 2.6        |
| Tourist Facility Quality                                 | 1.5         | 2.4         | 2.5        | 2.0           | 2.6         | 2.5        |
| Boat Launching/Marina                                    | 2.0         | 1.9         | 1.7        | 2.2           | 2.2         | 2.0        |
| Access to Other Recreational Facilities                  | 1.5         | 1.6         | 1.7        | 1.8           | 1.7         | 1.6        |
| Nearness to Bait/Tackle Shops                            | 1.5         | 2.0         | 2.2        | 1.7           | 1.8         | 1.9        |
| Parking Availability                                     | 2.1         | 2.4         | 2.5        | 2.3           | 2.1         | 2.2        |
| Availability of Handicapped Facilities (a)               | 1.8         | 1.7         | 1.5        | --            | --          | --         |
| Cost   | 2.8         | 3.4         | 3.2        | 3.3           | 3.1         | 3.2        |
| <b>Lack of Pollutants in Fish</b>                        | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>4.5</b>  | 4.2        | <b>4.5</b>    | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>4.3</b> |
| Size of Fish   | 3.5         | 3.6         | 3.6        | 3.7           | 3.4         | 3.5        |
| Chance to Catch a Trophy Fish                            | 2.6         | 2.8         | 3.0        | 2.8           | 2.9         | 3.3        |
| Catch Rate of All Fish                                   | 2.4         | 2.7         | 2.8        | 2.6           | 2.7         | 2.7        |
| Catch Rate of Fish You Can Keep                          | 2.3         | 2.3         | 2.1        | 2.6           | 2.3         | 2.1        |
| Presence of Favourite Species                            | 4.0         | 4.2         | 4.2        | 3.7           | 3.8         | 4.1        |
| Variety of Species Available                             | 2.7         | 2.9         | 2.8        | 2.7           | 2.4         | 2.4        |
| Distance/Travel Time                                     | 2.8         | 2.6         | 2.7        | 3.0           | 2.5         | 2.5        |
| Information About the Area                               | 2.6         | 2.9         | 3.1        | 3.1           | 2.8         | 2.7        |

The highlighted ratings identify the top two factors in each angler category.

(a) This factor was asked only in Nova Scotia.

**Table 15c: Average Ratings of Factors Which Play a Role in Determining the Choice of A Fishing Destinat**

| Factors<br>Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>6 (extremely important) | Quebec     |             |            |
|---|------------|-------------|------------|
|   | Resident   | Nonresident |            |
|   |            | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |
| <b>Water Quality</b>  | <b>4.5</b> | <b>4.5</b>  | <b>4.5</b> |
| Natural Beauty of the Area  | 4.0        | 4.1         | 4.3        |
| Presence of Wildlife  | 3.9        | 3.5         | 3.7        |
| Places to Fish From Shore   | 3.1        | 2.4         | 2.2        |
| Lack of Angler Crowding   | 3.3        | 3.5         | 4.1        |
| Absence of Other Recreationists                                     | 3.3        | 2.9         | 3.5        |
| Nearness to Food/Lodging  | 2.4        | 2.4         | 2.4        |
| Tourist Facility Quality  | 2.7        | 2.4         | 2.3        |
| Boat Launching/Marina   | 2.7        | 2.9         | 2.8        |
| Access to Other Recreational Facilities                             | 2.0        | 1.8         | 1.8        |
| Nearness to Bait/Tackle Shops                                       | 2.0        | 1.7         | 1.7        |
| Parking Availability  | 2.9        | 2.6         | 2.3        |
| Cost  | 3.6        | 3.5         | 3.5        |
| <b>Lack of Pollutants in Fish</b>                                   | <b>4.5</b> | <b>4.5</b>  | <b>4.5</b> |
| Size of Fish  | 3.5        | 3.5         | 3.9        |
| Chance to Catch a Trophy Fish                                       | 2.9        | 2.9         | 3.6        |
| Catch Rate of All Fish  | 2.6        | 2.5         | 3.2        |
| Catch Rate of Fish You Can Keep                                     | 2.7        | 2.5         | 2.8        |
| Presence of Favourite Species                                       | 3.9        | 4.0         | 4.3        |
| Variety of Species Available  | 3.1        | 3.1         | 3.2        |
| Distance/Travel Time  | 3.1        | 2.8         | 2.6        |
| Information About the Area  | 3.2        | 3.0         | 3.1        |

The highlighted ratings identify the top two factors in each angler category.

**Table 15d: Average Ratings of Factors Which Play a Role in Determining the Choice of A Fishing Destination.**

| Factors<br>Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) | Ontario    |             |            | Manitoba   |             |            |
|---|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|   | Resident   | Nonresident |            | Resident   | Nonresident |            |
|   |            | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |            | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |
| <b>Water Quality</b>  | <b>4.3</b> | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>4.3</b> | <b>4.0</b> | <b>4.1</b>  | <b>4.1</b> |
| Natural Beauty of the Area  | 3.7        | 3.9         | 4.2        | 3.7        | 3.8         | 3.8        |
| Presence of Wildlife  | 3.4        | 3.4         | 3.6        | 3.1        | 2.9         | 3.2        |
| Places to Fish From Shore   | 3.1        | 2.7         | 1.9        | 3.1        | 2.7         | 1.7        |
| Lack of Angler Crowding   | 3.8        | 3.7         | 3.9        | 3.6        | 3.5         | 3.8        |
| Absence of Other Recreationists                                     | 3.2        | 3.2         | 3.5        | 2.9        | 2.8         | 3.5        |
| Nearness to Food/Lodging  | 2.4        | 2.5         | 2.7        | 2.2        | 2.4         | 2.4        |
| Tourist Facility Quality  | 2.2        | 2.4         | 2.6        | 2.2        | 2.7         | 2.5        |
| Boat Launching/Marina   | 3.0        | 3.2         | 2.9        | 2.8        | 3.1         | 2.8        |
| Access to Other Recreational Facilities                             | 2.1        | 2.1         | 1.9        | 2.0        | 2.0         | 1.7        |
| Nearness to Bait/Tackle Shops                                       | 2.5        | 2.5         | 2.4        | 2.1        | 2.1         | 2.0        |
| Parking Availability  | 3.1        | 2.9         | 2.5        | 2.7        | 2.7         | 2.2        |
| Cost  | 3.5        | 3.5         | 3.5        | 3.2        | 3.2         | 3.5        |
| <b>Lack of Pollutants in Fish</b>                                   | <b>4.4</b> | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>4.4</b> | <b>4.1</b> | <b>4.1</b>  | <b>4.2</b> |
| Size of Fish  | 3.5        | 3.4         | 3.9        | 3.1        | 3.2         | 4.0        |
| Chance to Catch a Trophy Fish                                       | 2.7        | 3.0         | 3.6        | 2.6        | 2.7         | 3.9        |
| Catch Rate of All Fish  | 2.8        | 3.0         | 3.5        | 2.7        | 2.9         | 3.7        |
| Catch Rate of Fish You Can Keep                                     | 2.6        | 2.6         | 2.9        | 2.4        | 2.5         | 2.8        |
| Presence of Favourite Species                                       | 3.7        | 3.8         | 4.1        | 3.5        | 3.7         | 4.0        |
| Variety of Species Available  | 3.2        | 3.1         | 3.4        | 2.9        | 3.0         | 3.1        |
| Distance/Travel Time  | 3.2        | 3.0         | 2.8        | 3.3        | 3.0         | 2.8        |
| Information About the Area  | 3.1        | 3.1         | 3.0        | 2.8        | 2.8         | 2.8        |

The highlighted ratings identify the top two factors in each angler category.

**Table 15e: Average Ratings of Factors Which Play a Role in Determining the Choice of A Fishing Destination.**

| Factors  | Saskatchewan |             |            | Alberta    |             |            |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|  | Resident     | Nonresident |            | Resident   | Nonresident |            |
|  |              | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |            | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |
| Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) |              |             |            |            |             |            |
| <b>Water Quality</b>                                     | <b>4.0</b>   | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>4.3</b> | <b>4.4</b> | <b>4.0</b>  | <b>4.2</b> |
| Natural Beauty of the Area                               | 3.7          | 3.8         | 4.0        | 3.8        | 3.6         | 4.0        |
| Presence of Wildlife                                     | 3.1          | 3.1         | 3.3        | 3.3        | 3.0         | 3.3        |
| Places to Fish From Shore                                | 2.8          | 2.3         | 1.9        | 3.2        | 3.1         | 2.8        |
| Lack of Angler Crowding                                  | 3.6          | 3.8         | 4.1        | 3.8        | 3.8         | <b>4.1</b> |
| Absence of Other Recreationists                          | 2.9          | 3.0         | 3.6        | 3.1        | 3.2         | 3.4        |
| Nearness to Food/Lodging                                 | 2.5          | 2.5         | 2.8        | 1.9        | 2.0         | 2.1        |
| Tourist Facility Quality                                 | 2.6          | 2.6         | 2.8        | 2.1        | 2.1         | 2.2        |
| Boat Launching/Marina                                    | 3.3          | 3.4         | 3.1        | 2.8        | 2.4         | 2.2        |
| Access to Other Recreational Facilities                  | 2.3          | 2.1         | 2.0        | 2.1        | 1.9         | 1.8        |
| Nearness to Bait/Tackle Shops                            | 2.2          | 2.3         | 2.4        | 1.8        | 1.9         | 2.0        |
| Parking Availability                                     | 2.7          | 2.7         | 2.4        | 2.6        | 2.5         | 2.5        |
| Cost   | 3.4          | 3.3         | 3.6        | 3.3        | 3.1         | 2.9        |
| Lack of Pollutants in Fish                               | <b>4.4</b>   | <b>4.6</b>  | <b>4.5</b> | <b>4.5</b> | <b>4.0</b>  | 3.9        |
| Size of Fish   | 3.2          | 3.5         | 4.0        | 3.5        | 3.1         | 3.5        |
| Chance to Catch a Trophy Fish                            | 2.5          | 2.7         | 3.8        | 2.5        | 2.4         | 2.9        |
| Catch Rate of All Fish                                   | 2.8          | 2.9         | 3.6        | 2.7        | 2.8         | 3.0        |
| Catch Rate of Fish You Can Keep                          | 2.6          | 2.6         | 2.8        | 2.4        | 2.1         | 2.0        |
| Presence of Favourite Species                            | 3.4          | 3.7         | 4.0        | 3.6        | 3.4         | 3.4        |
| Variety of Species Available                             | 3.0          | 3.1         | 3.3        | 3.1        | 2.6         | 3.0        |
| Distance/Travel Time                                     | 3.4          | 2.8         | 2.7        | 3.2        | 2.8         | 2.5        |
| Information About the Area                               | 3.0          | 3.0         | 3.2        | 3.0        | 2.9         | 3.2        |

The highlighted ratings identify the top two factors in each angler category.

**Table 15f: Average Ratings of Factors Which Play a Role in Determining the Choice of A Fishing Destination.**

| Factors  | British Columbia Freshwater |             |            | British Columbia Tidal Waters |             |            |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|
|  | Resident                    | Nonresident |            | Resident                      | Nonresident |            |
|  |                             | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |                               | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |
| Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) |                             |             |            |                               |             |            |
| <b>Water Quality</b>                                     | <b>4.3</b>                  | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>4.3</b> | <b>3.8</b>                    | 3.6         | 3.9        |
| <b>Natural Beauty of the Area</b>                        | 4.0                         | 4.0         | <b>4.2</b> | 3.6                           | <b>3.9</b>  | <b>4.0</b> |
| <b>Presence of Wildlife</b>                              | 3.4                         | 3.2         | 3.5        | 2.9                           | 3.1         | 3.3        |
| <b>Places to Fish From Shore</b>                         | 2.9                         | 3.1         | 2.8        | 2.1                           | 2.2         | 1.6        |
| <b>Lack of Angler Crowding</b>                           | 3.9                         | 4.0         | 4.0        | 3.3                           | 3.0         | 3.3        |
| <b>Absence of Other Recreationists</b>                   | 3.1                         | 3.2         | 3.2        | 2.7                           | 2.4         | 2.8        |
| <b>Nearness to Food/Lodging</b>                          | 1.8                         | 2.2         | 2.3        | 2.1                           | 2.7         | 2.8        |
| <b>Tourist Facility Quality</b>                          | 2.0                         | 2.3         | 2.4        | 2.0                           | 2.8         | 2.8        |
| <b>Boat Launching/Marina</b>                             | 2.5                         | 2.7         | 2.4        | 2.8                           | 2.9         | 2.8        |
| <b>Access to Other Recreational Facilities</b>           | 1.9                         | 2.1         | 1.8        | 2.0                           | 2.2         | 2.1        |
| <b>Nearness to Bait/Tackle Shops</b>                     | 1.7                         | 2.1         | 2.0        | 2.1                           | 2.4         | 2.5        |
| <b>Parking Availability</b>                              | 2.6                         | 2.5         | 2.6        | 2.6                           | 2.5         | 2.4        |
| <b>Cost</b>  | 3.3                         | 3.3         | 3.3        | 3.1                           | 3.3         | 3.2        |
| <b>Lack of Pollutants in Fish</b>                        | <b>4.6</b>                  | <b>4.4</b>  | 4.1        | <b>4.1</b>                    | <b>4.1</b>  | <b>4.0</b> |
| <b>Size of Fish</b>                                      | 3.4                         | 3.4         | 3.7        | 3.3                           | 3.3         | 3.7        |
| <b>Chance to Catch a Trophy Fish</b>                     | 2.5                         | 2.7         | 3.1        | 2.3                           | 2.8         | 3.1        |
| <b>Catch Rate of All Fish</b>                            | 2.5                         | 2.8         | 2.8        | 2.4                           | 2.8         | 3.0        |
| <b>Catch Rate of Fish You Can Keep</b>                   | 2.3                         | 2.3         | 2.3        | 2.4                           | 2.6         | 3.0        |
| <b>Presence of Favourite Species</b>                     | 3.5                         | 3.5         | 3.5        | 3.4                           | 3.4         | 3.7        |
| <b>Variety of Species Available</b>                      | 2.8                         | 2.9         | 2.7        | 3.0                           | 3.1         | 3.2        |
| <b>Distance/Travel Time</b>                              | 3.0                         | 2.8         | 2.6        | 3.0                           | 2.6         | 2.7        |
| <b>Information About the Area</b>                        | 3.0                         | 3.1         | 3.1        | 2.7                           | 2.9         | 2.8        |

The highlighted ratings identify the top two factors in each angler category.

**Table 15g: Average Ratings of Factors Which Play a Role in Determining the Choice of A Fishing Destination.**

| Factors  | Yukon Territory |             |            | Northwest Territories |             |            |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
|  | Resident        | Nonresident |            | Resident              | Nonresident |            |
|  |                 | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |                       | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn.   |
| Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) |                 |             |            |                       |             |            |
| <b>Water Quality</b>                                     | <b>4.2</b>      | <b>4.5</b>  | <b>4.4</b> | <b>4.1</b>            | <b>4.1</b>  | <b>4.2</b> |
| Natural Beauty of the Area                               | 3.9             | 4.2         | 4.2        | 3.8                   | 3.9         | 3.8        |
| Presence of Wildlife                                     | 3.1             | 3.4         | 3.6        | 3.2                   | 3.1         | 3.3        |
| Places to Fish From Shore                                | 3.4             | 3.4         | 3.4        | 3.3                   | 3.0         | 2.3        |
| Lack of Angler Crowding                                  | 4.0             | 4.1         | 4.2        | 3.7                   | 3.9         | <b>4.1</b> |
| Absence of Other Recreationists                          | 3.4             | 3.5         | 3.6        | 3.3                   | 3.4         | 3.6        |
| Nearness to Food/Lodging                                 | 1.6             | 2.2         | 1.9        | 1.8                   | 2.3         | 2.5        |
| Tourist Facility Quality                                 | 1.7             | 2.5         | 2.1        | 1.8                   | 2.1         | 2.4        |
| Boat Launching/Marina                                    | 2.3             | 2.5         | 2.1        | 2.4                   | 1.9         | 1.9        |
| Access to Other Recreational Facilities                  | 1.6             | 2.3         | 1.8        | 1.7                   | 1.8         | 1.5        |
| Nearness to Bait/Tackle Shops                            | 1.3             | 1.8         | 1.9        | 1.4                   | 1.6         | 1.6        |
| Parking Availability                                     | 2.0             | 2.7         | 2.6        | 2.1                   | 1.7         | 1.5        |
| Cost   | 2.6             | 3.0         | 3.0        | 2.8                   | 2.8         | 2.9        |
| <b>Lack of Pollutants in Fish</b>                        | <b>4.5</b>      | <b>4.6</b>  | <b>4.4</b> | <b>4.4</b>            | <b>4.3</b>  | 4.0        |
| Size of Fish   | 3.0             | 3.1         | 3.5        | 3.3                   | 3.4         | 3.9        |
| Chance to Catch a Trophy Fish                            | 2.1             | 2.4         | 2.8        | 2.4                   | 2.8         | 3.7        |
| Catch Rate of All Fish                                   | 2.5             | 2.6         | 2.8        | 2.7                   | 2.8         | 3.6        |
| Catch Rate of Fish You Can Keep                          | 2.3             | 2.2         | 2.2        | 2.4                   | 2.2         | 2.0        |
| Presence of Favourite Species                            | 3.4             | 3.0         | 3.3        | 3.4                   | 3.1         | 3.6        |
| Variety of Species Available                             | 2.8             | 3.1         | 3.2        | 2.9                   | 2.9         | 3.1        |
| Distance/Travel Time                                     | 3.0             | 2.7         | 2.7        | 3.1                   | 2.6         | 2.5        |
| Information About the Area                               | 2.6             | 3.3         | 3.3        | 2.8                   | 2.9         | 3.0        |

The highlighted ratings identify the top two factors in each angler category.

**Table 16a: Average Ratings of Reasons Why Anglers Fish Where They Do.**

| Reasons<br>Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) | Newfoundland and Labrador |             |          | Prince Edward Island |             |          |
|---|---------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   | Resident                  | Nonresident |          | Resident             | Nonresident |          |
|   |                           | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |                      | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |
| To Catch Fish to Eat  | 3.6                       | 2.8         | 2.0      | 3.0                  | 2.6         | 2.3      |
| For Relaxation  | 4.3                       | 4.4         | 4.3      | 4.4                  | 4.5         | 4.7      |
| For Companionship   | 3.2                       | 3.4         | 3.4      | 3.2                  | 3.1         | 2.8      |
| To Enjoy Nature   | 4.3                       | 4.2         | 4.2      | 4.1                  | 4.3         | 4.3      |
| Challenge and Excitement  | 3.5                       | 3.8         | 4.3      | 3.6                  | 3.5         | 3.9      |
| Improve Your Skills   | 2.3                       | 2.4         | 2.8      | 2.5                  | 2.4         | 2.8      |
| To Get Away   | 4.0                       | 3.8         | 3.7      | 3.9                  | 3.8         | 3.7      |
| Family Togetherness   | 3.7                       | 2.8         | 2.3      | 3.0                  | 3.0         | 2.8      |
| To Catch a Trophy Fish  | 1.8                       | 2.3         | 3.0      | 1.9                  | 1.9         | 1.9      |
| For A Sense of Achievement  | 2.3                       | 2.2         | 2.8      | 2.4                  | 2.1         | 2.3      |

**Table 16b: Average Ratings of Reasons Why Anglers Fish Where They Do.**

| Reasons  | Nova Scotia |             |          | New Brunswick |             |          |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------|
|  | Resident    | Nonresident |          | Resident      | Nonresident |          |
|  |             | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |               | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |
| Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) |             |             |          |               |             |          |
| To Catch Fish to Eat                                     | 3.4         | 3.2         | 3.1      | 2.9           | 2.6         | 2.2      |
| For Relaxation   | 4.3         | 4.4         | 4.4      | 4.4           | 4.3         | 4.4      |
| For Companionship  | 3.6         | 3.7         | 3.9      | 3.4           | 3.4         | 3.2      |
| To Enjoy Nature  | 4.2         | 4.2         | 4.3      | 4.3           | 4.3         | 4.4      |
| Challenge and Excitement                                 | 3.4         | 3.5         | 3.9      | 3.6           | 3.7         | 3.9      |
| Improve Your Skills                                      | 2.5         | 2.5         | 2.5      | 2.7           | 2.7         | 2.7      |
| To Get Away  | 4.1         | 4.2         | 4.3      | 4.2           | 4.0         | 3.9      |
| Family Togetherness                                      | 3.8         | 3.8         | 3.4      | 3.7           | 3.3         | 3.1      |
| To Catch a Trophy Fish                                   | 2.0         | 2.2         | 3.2      | 1.9           | 2.0         | 2.4      |
| For A Sense of Achievement                               | 2.2         | 2.3         | 2.7      | 2.3           | 2.3         | 2.6      |

**Table 16c: Average Ratings of Reasons Why Anglers Fish Where They Do.**

| Reasons  | Quebec   |             |          |
|--|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | Resident | Nonresident |          |
|  |          | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |
| Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>6 (extremely important) |          |             |          |
| To Catch Fish to Eat                                     | 3.8      | 3.1         | 3.0      |
| For Relaxation   | 4.5      | 4.5         | 4.6      |
| For Companionship  | 4.2      | 3.7         | 4.0      |
| To Enjoy Nature  | 4.4      | 4.4         | 4.6      |
| Challenge and Excitement                                 | 3.1      | 3.6         | 4.0      |
| Improve Your Skills                                      | 2.7      | 2.3         | 2.5      |
| To Get Away  | 4.2      | 4.2         | 4.5      |
| Family Togetherness                                      | 3.6      | 3.1         | 3.3      |
| To Catch a Trophy Fish                                   | 2.7      | 2.3         | 3.1      |
| For A Sense of Achievement                               | 2.7      | 2.3         | 2.6      |

**Table 16d: Average Ratings of Reasons Why Anglers Fish Where They Do.**

| <b>Reasons</b>   | <b>Ontario</b>  |                    |                 | <b>Manitoba</b> |                    |                 |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|  | <b>Resident</b> | <b>Nonresident</b> |                 | <b>Resident</b> | <b>Nonresident</b> |                 |
|  |                 | <b>Cdn.</b>        | <b>Non-Cdn.</b> |                 | <b>Cdn.</b>        | <b>Non-Cdn.</b> |
| <b>Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br/>5 (extremely important)</b> |                 |                    |                 |                 |                    |                 |
| <b>To Catch Fish to Eat</b>                                      | 3.0             | 3.2                | 3.2             | 3.2             | 3.1                | 3.0             |
| <b>For Relaxation</b>  | 4.4             | 4.4                | 4.5             | 4.3             | 4.3                | 4.4             |
| <b>For Companionship</b>   | 3.4             | 3.7                | 3.8             | 3.4             | 3.5                | 3.8             |
| <b>To Enjoy Nature</b>   | 4.3             | 4.3                | 4.4             | 4.2             | 4.1                | 4.2             |
| <b>Challenge and Excitement</b>                                  | 3.5             | 3.6                | 3.8             | 3.4             | 3.5                | 3.9             |
| <b>Improve Your Skills</b>                                       | 2.5             | 2.7                | 2.6             | 2.4             | 2.4                | 2.6             |
| <b>To Get Away</b>   | 4.1             | 4.0                | 4.3             | 4.0             | 4.2                | 4.1             |
| <b>Family Togetherness</b>                                       | 3.6             | 3.5                | 3.5             | 3.6             | 3.6                | 3.2             |
| <b>To Catch a Trophy Fish</b>                                    | 2.1             | 2.3                | 2.8             | 2.1             | 2.3                | 3.5             |
| <b>For A Sense of Achievement</b>                                | 2.2             | 2.3                | 2.5             | 2.2             | 2.3                | 2.9             |

**Table 16e: Average Ratings of Reasons Why Anglers Fish Where They Do.**

| Reasons  | Saskatchewan |             |          | Alberta  |             |          |
|--|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
|  | Resident     | Nonresident |          | Resident | Nonresident |          |
|  |              | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |          | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |
| Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) |              |             |          |          |             |          |
| <b>To Catch Fish to Eat</b>                              | 3.4          | 3.2         | 3.1      | 2.9      | 2.6         | 2.2      |
| <b>For Relaxation</b>                                    | 4.3          | 4.4         | 4.4      | 4.4      | 4.3         | 4.4      |
| <b>For Companionship</b>                                 | 3.6          | 3.7         | 3.9      | 3.4      | 3.4         | 3.2      |
| <b>To Enjoy Nature</b>                                   | 4.2          | 4.2         | 4.3      | 4.3      | 4.3         | 4.4      |
| <b>Challenge and Excitement</b>                          | 3.4          | 3.5         | 3.9      | 3.6      | 3.7         | 3.9      |
| <b>Improve Your Skills</b>                               | 2.5          | 2.5         | 2.5      | 2.7      | 2.7         | 2.7      |
| <b>To Get Away</b>                                       | 4.1          | 4.2         | 4.3      | 4.2      | 4.0         | 3.9      |
| <b>Family Togetherness</b>                               | 3.8          | 3.8         | 3.4      | 3.7      | 3.3         | 3.1      |
| <b>To Catch a Trophy Fish</b>                            | 2.0          | 2.2         | 3.2      | 1.9      | 2.0         | 2.4      |
| <b>For A Sense of Achievement</b>                        | 2.2          | 2.3         | 2.7      | 2.3      | 2.3         | 2.6      |

**Table 16f: Average Ratings of Reasons Why Anglers Fish Where They Do.**

| Reasons  | British Columbia Freshwater |             |          | British Columbia Tidal Waters |             |          |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|  | Resident                    | Nonresident |          | Resident                      | Nonresident |          |
|  |                             | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |                               | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |
| Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) |                             |             |          |                               |             |          |
| <b>To Catch Fish to Eat</b>                              | 3.0                         | 2.7         | 2.6      | 3.6                           | 3.4         | 3.6      |
| <b>For Relaxation</b>                                    | 4.5                         | 4.4         | 4.4      | 4.1                           | 4.0         | 4.0      |
| <b>For Companionship</b>                                 | 3.3                         | 3.3         | 3.1      | 3.2                           | 3.4         | 3.3      |
| <b>To Enjoy Nature</b>                                   | 4.4                         | 4.3         | 4.3      | 4.0                           | 4.0         | 4.0      |
| <b>Challenge and Excitement</b>                          | 3.5                         | 3.7         | 3.8      | 3.4                           | 3.8         | 3.8      |
| <b>Improve Your Skills</b>                               | 2.6                         | 2.7         | 2.6      | 2.3                           | 2.2         | 2.3      |
| <b>To Get Away</b>                                       | 4.2                         | 4.1         | 3.9      | 3.7                           | 3.8         | 3.8      |
| <b>Family Togetherness</b>                               | 3.6                         | 3.6         | 3.0      | 3.2                           | 3.3         | 3.1      |
| <b>To Catch a Trophy Fish</b>                            | 2.0                         | 2.3         | 2.5      | 1.9                           | 2.2         | 2.6      |
| <b>For A Sense of Achievement</b>                        | 2.2                         | 2.3         | 2.4      | 2.1                           | 2.3         | 2.5      |

**Table 16g: Average Ratings of Reasons Why Anglers Fish Where They Do.**

| Reasons<br>Ratings: 1 (not important) to<br>5 (extremely important) | Yukon Territory |             |          | Northwest Territories |             |          |
|---|-----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|
|   | Resident        | Nonresident |          | Resident              | Nonresident |          |
|   |                 | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |                       | Cdn.        | Non-Cdn. |
| To Catch Fish to Eat  | 3.3             | 2.9         | 2.9      | 3.4                   | 2.9         | 2.4      |
| For Relaxation  | 4.2             | 4.4         | 4.2      | 4.1                   | 4.2         | 4.0      |
| For Companionship   | 3.1             | 3.2         | 2.7      | 3.2                   | 3.3         | 3.3      |
| To Enjoy Nature   | 4.3             | 4.5         | 4.5      | 4.3                   | 4.2         | 4.2      |
| Challenge and Excitement  | 3.2             | 3.6         | 3.8      | 3.4                   | 3.6         | 4.0      |
| Improve Your Skills   | 2.3             | 2.3         | 2.4      | 2.3                   | 2.3         | 2.5      |
| To Get Away   | 4.2             | 4.2         | 3.7      | 4.1                   | 4.0         | 3.9      |
| Family Togetherness   | 3.6             | 3.6         | 2.8      | 3.6                   | 2.8         | 2.8      |
| To Catch a Trophy Fish  | 1.6             | 1.9         | 2.2      | 1.8                   | 2.2         | 3.4      |
| For A Sense of Achievement  | 1.9             | 2.2         | 2.4      | 2.0                   | 2.3         | 2.8      |

**Table 17: Trip information summary for nonresident anglers.**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>         | <b>Total Trips</b> | <b>Trip Days</b> | <b>Fishing Trips</b> | <b>Days Fished</b> | <b>Day Trips</b> | <b>Nights</b>    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b><u>Newfoundland</u></b>  |                    |                  |                      |                    |                  |                  |
| Canadian                    | 6,128              | 56,941           | 3,843                | 20,850             | 483              | 39,534           |
| Non-Canadian                | 1,792              | 10,888           | 1,103                | 5,974              | 109              | 9,486            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>7,919</b>       | <b>67,829</b>    | <b>4,946</b>         | <b>26,824</b>      | <b>592</b>       | <b>49,019</b>    |
| <b><u>P.E.I.</u></b>        |                    |                  |                      |                    |                  |                  |
| Canadian                    | 2,516              | 13,914           | 1,459                | 4,813              | 292              | 7,752            |
| Non-Canadian                | 514                | 8,663            | 454                  | 3,143              | 0                | 7,537            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>3,030</b>       | <b>22,578</b>    | <b>1,913</b>         | <b>7,956</b>       | <b>292</b>       | <b>15,289</b>    |
| <b><u>Nova Scotia</u></b>   |                    |                  |                      |                    |                  |                  |
| Canadian                    | 4,998              | 23,615           | 2,437                | 7,394              | 1,049            | 13,665           |
| Non-Canadian                | 1,756              | 18,962           | 1,545                | 8,209              | 25               | 14,636           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>6,754</b>       | <b>42,577</b>    | <b>3,983</b>         | <b>15,602</b>      | <b>1,074</b>     | <b>28,301</b>    |
| <b><u>New Brunswick</u></b> |                    |                  |                      |                    |                  |                  |
| Canadian                    | 13,382             | 54,814           | 5,465                | 18,618             | 22               | 30,659           |
| Non-Canadian                | 17,865             | 48,831           | 10,044               | 30,325             | 4,223            | 28,556           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>31,246</b>      | <b>103,645</b>   | <b>15,509</b>        | <b>48,943</b>      | <b>4,246</b>     | <b>59,215</b>    |
| <b><u>Québec</u></b>        |                    |                  |                      |                    |                  |                  |
| Canadian                    | 156,916            | 577,942          | 83,404               | 219,045            | 20,521           | 421,978          |
| Non-Canadian                | 38,206             | 264,152          | 34,371               | 187,058            | 2,599            | 227,327          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>195,122</b>     | <b>842,094</b>   | <b>117,776</b>       | <b>406,103</b>     | <b>23,120</b>    | <b>649,305</b>   |
| <b><u>Ontario</u></b>       |                    |                  |                      |                    |                  |                  |
| Canadian                    | 566,964            | 1,236,332        | 188,235              | 367,396            | 67,970           | 481,179          |
| Non-Canadian                | 1,114,460          | 5,373,265        | 911,243              | 3,994,811          | 214,160          | 4,006,624        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>1,681,424</b>   | <b>6,609,597</b> | <b>1,099,478</b>     | <b>4,362,207</b>   | <b>282,130</b>   | <b>4,487,803</b> |
| <b><u>Manitoba</u></b>      |                    |                  |                      |                    |                  |                  |
| Canadian                    | 90,539             | 164,650          | 32,907               | 57,213             | 20,274           | 50,696           |
| Non-Canadian                | 90,458             | 308,622          | 72,124               | 210,281            | 34,974           | 200,024          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>180,997</b>     | <b>473,272</b>   | <b>105,031</b>       | <b>267,493</b>     | <b>55,248</b>    | <b>250,721</b>   |

Table 17: Trip information summary for nonresident anglers (continued).

| Jurisdiction                    | Total Trips      | Trip Days         | Fishing Trips    | Days Fished      | Day Trips      | Nights           |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b><u>Saskatchewan</u></b>      |                  |                   |                  |                  |                |                  |
| Canadian                        | 263,349          | 600,847           | 66,596           | 159,755          | 24,422         | 239,467          |
| Non-Canadian                    | 41,517           | 208,967           | 25,676           | 128,140          | 708            | 160,900          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>304,866</b>   | <b>809,814</b>    | <b>92,272</b>    | <b>287,895</b>   | <b>25,131</b>  | <b>400,367</b>   |
| <b><u>Alberta</u></b>           |                  |                   |                  |                  |                |                  |
| Canadian                        | 143,989          | 300,265           | 30,163           | 57,174           | 17,183         | 100,077          |
| Non-Canadian                    | 10,210           | 90,227            | 7,207            | 28,451           | 422            | 70,029           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>154,199</b>   | <b>390,492</b>    | <b>37,370</b>    | <b>85,625</b>    | <b>17,605</b>  | <b>170,106</b>   |
| <b><u>B.C. Freshwater</u></b>   |                  |                   |                  |                  |                |                  |
| Canadian                        | 171,914          | 755,173           | 72,366           | 255,349          | 15,366         | 350,770          |
| Non-Canadian                    | 77,831           | 535,926           | 55,315           | 271,858          | 3,560          | 382,793          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>249,745</b>   | <b>1,291,099</b>  | <b>127,681</b>   | <b>527,207</b>   | <b>18,926</b>  | <b>733,563</b>   |
| <b><u>B.C. Tidal Waters</u></b> |                  |                   |                  |                  |                |                  |
| Canadian                        | 123,997          | 887,993           | 54,378           | 200,337          | 567            | 500,990          |
| Non-Canadian                    | 142,814          | 782,900           | 85,925           | 345,929          | 3,926          | 557,002          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>266,811</b>   | <b>1,670,893</b>  | <b>140,303</b>   | <b>546,266</b>   | <b>4,492</b>   | <b>1,057,992</b> |
| <b><u>Yukon</u></b>             |                  |                   |                  |                  |                |                  |
| Canadian                        | 5,745            | 57,364            | 3,756            | 13,336           | 30             | 44,388           |
| Non-Canadian                    | 7,966            | 58,558            | 6,189            | 26,511           | 522            | 48,731           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>13,711</b>    | <b>115,921</b>    | <b>9,945</b>     | <b>39,847</b>    | <b>553</b>     | <b>93,119</b>    |
| <b><u>N.W.T.</u></b>            |                  |                   |                  |                  |                |                  |
| Canadian                        | 8,924            | 118,369           | 5,971            | 29,317           | 175            | 103,484          |
| Non-Canadian                    | 3,296            | 28,926            | 3,209            | 19,403           | 48             | 25,651           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>12,220</b>    | <b>147,295</b>    | <b>9,180</b>     | <b>48,720</b>    | <b>223</b>     | <b>129,135</b>   |
| <b><u>CANADA</u></b>            |                  |                   |                  |                  |                |                  |
| Canadian                        | 1,559,361        | 4,848,219         | 550,980          | 1,410,597        | 168,354        | 2,384,639        |
| Non-Canadian                    | 1,548,685        | 7,738,887         | 1,214,405        | 5,260,093        | 265,276        | 5,739,296        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>3,108,046</b> | <b>12,587,106</b> | <b>1,765,385</b> | <b>6,670,690</b> | <b>433,630</b> | <b>8,123,935</b> |

**Table 18a: Major Purchases (Attributable in Whole or in Part to Recreational Fishing) Made by Resident Anglers (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Fishing Equipment</b> | <b>Boating Equipment</b> | <b>Camping Equipment</b> | <b>Special Vehicles</b> | <b>Land-Buildings</b> | <b>Other</b>       | <b>Total</b>         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 7,227,869                | 15,864,179               | 7,582,381                | 61,851,010              | 31,590,329            | 4,352,886          | 128,468,654          |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 408,955                  | 616,008                  | 489,189                  | 328,254                 | 1,033,594             | 171,833            | 3,047,832            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 2,862,096                | 9,199,639                | 2,298,403                | 19,942,634              | 9,073,264             | 1,528,480          | 44,904,516           |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 2,430,062                | 7,606,973                | 4,145,320                | 23,964,056              | 9,598,098             | 1,402,829          | 49,147,338           |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 81,787,756               | 246,318,443              | 100,723,454              | 610,118,882             | 277,760,936           | 44,282,676         | 1,360,992,147        |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 79,484,376               | 348,556,895              | 93,481,014               | 430,075,250             | 373,059,591           | 28,678,742         | 1,353,335,867        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 5,535,048                | 24,156,621               | 16,573,795               | 48,463,120              | 26,819,726            | 2,358,844          | 123,907,153          |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 6,719,203                | 35,788,126               | 22,930,176               | 61,542,293              | 38,259,646            | 3,122,605          | 168,362,048          |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 14,072,361               | 71,843,045               | 89,747,739               | 189,994,796             | 65,790,635            | 8,076,222          | 439,524,798          |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 27,663,688               | 83,928,491               | 54,514,893               | 272,568,898             | 142,312,666           | 13,704,342         | 594,692,977          |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 19,707,120               | 165,463,250              | 36,477,732               | 122,724,324             | 67,232,943            | 6,213,392          | 417,818,761          |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 391,101                  | 3,028,472                | 1,329,021                | 2,445,909               | 113,863               | 184,049            | 7,492,415            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 495,059                  | 3,774,434                | 882,806                  | 4,524,897               | 1,301,130             | 242,396            | 11,220,724           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>248,784,695</b>       | <b>1,016,144,574</b>     | <b>431,175,923</b>       | <b>1,848,544,322</b>    | <b>1,043,946,420</b>  | <b>114,319,295</b> | <b>4,702,915,229</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>75.71</b>             | <b>309.25</b>            | <b>131.22</b>            | <b>562.58</b>           | <b>317.71</b>         | <b>34.79</b>       | <b>1,431.27</b>      |

**Table 18b: Major Purchases (Attributable in Whole or in Part to Recreational Fishing) Made by Nonresident Canadian Anglers (in Cdn. \$)**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Fishing Equipment</b> | <b>Boating Equipment</b> | <b>Camping Equipment</b> | <b>Special Vehicles</b> | <b>Land-Buildings</b> | <b>Other</b>     | <b>Total</b>      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 61,991                   | 37,752                   | 11,184                   | 8,649                   | 26,283                | 52,773           | 198,633           |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 6,809                    | 338                      | 2,009                    | 0                       | 10,573                | 2,263            | 21,992            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 15,218                   | 2,730                    | 14,067                   | 0                       | 57,836                | 6,664            | 96,516            |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 126,068                  | 62,370                   | 0                        | 0                       | 126,076               | 55,790           | 370,305           |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 577,736                  | 775,651                  | 126,107                  | 1,074,264               | 15,555,603            | 166,015          | 18,275,375        |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 751,080                  | 3,938,707                | 29,943                   | 112,285                 | 35,542,932            | 167,429          | 40,542,377        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 73,790                   | 745,895                  | 99,455                   | 458,974                 | 790,688               | 53,790           | 2,222,593         |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 426,764                  | 1,198,425                | 1,631,250                | 1,131,750               | 3,447,000             | 163,039          | 7,998,228         |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 338,348                  | 302,566                  | 668,004                  | 469,394                 | 3,465,821             | 279,096          | 5,523,229         |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 513,547                  | 2,200,028                | 966,967                  | 1,602,125               | 3,827,101             | 288,507          | 9,398,276         |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 1,396,125                | 5,818,312                | 200,071                  | 3,125                   | 2,003,746             | 368,674          | 9,790,053         |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 25,596                   | 399                      | 6,853                    | 26,078                  | 0                     | 13,088           | 72,014            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 24,443                   | 24,943                   | 7,097                    | 4,000                   | 94,292                | 28,156           | 182,930           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>4,337,515</b>         | <b>15,108,117</b>        | <b>3,763,008</b>         | <b>4,890,644</b>        | <b>64,947,952</b>     | <b>1,645,285</b> | <b>94,692,521</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>23.34</b>             | <b>81.30</b>             | <b>20.25</b>             | <b>26.32</b>            | <b>349.51</b>         | <b>8.85</b>      | <b>509.57</b>     |

**Table 18c: Major Purchases (Attributable in Whole or in Part to Recreational Fishing) Made by Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Fishing Equipment</b> | <b>Boating Equipment</b> | <b>Camping Equipment</b> | <b>Special Vehicles</b> | <b>Land-Buildings</b> | <b>Other</b>     | <b>Total</b>      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 6,689                    | 13,161                   | 415                      | 0                       | 180,772               | 60,912           | 261,949           |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 3,639                    | 0                        | 964                      | 0                       | 358,090               | 2,523            | 365,215           |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 23,558                   | 37,682                   | 1,149                    | 6,222                   | 446,850               | 14,280           | 529,741           |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 194,227                  | 8,527                    | 0                        | 0                       | 1,929,011             | 62,622           | 2,194,387         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 295,073                  | 190,416                  | 63,227                   | 0                       | 1,167,318             | 99,163           | 1,815,197         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 3,326,939                | 6,614,807                | 2,175,850                | 941,070                 | 23,694,043            | 2,261,439        | 39,014,148        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 225,236                  | 373,024                  | 13,604                   | 0                       | 743,364               | 83,359           | 1,438,587         |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 214,080                  | 388,852                  | 30,147                   | 2,089                   | 953,406               | 34,512           | 1,623,087         |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 63,204                   | 0                        | 3,707                    | 0                       | 0                     | 73,079           | 139,990           |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 591,347                  | 34,483                   | 130,417                  | 1,465,437               | 7,349,839             | 424,349          | 9,995,872         |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 1,392,326                | 2,616,452                | 102,666                  | 0                       | 1,584,528             | 298,287          | 5,994,259         |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 74,622                   | 14,205                   | 162,398                  | 605,182                 | 6,922                 | 51,246           | 914,576           |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 89,732                   | 4,815                    | 4,891                    | 0                       | 19,471                | 69,230           | 188,139           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>6,500,673</b>         | <b>10,296,425</b>        | <b>2,689,433</b>         | <b>3,020,001</b>        | <b>38,433,614</b>     | <b>3,535,001</b> | <b>64,475,147</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>8.68</b>              | <b>13.75</b>             | <b>3.59</b>              | <b>4.03</b>             | <b>51.32</b>          | <b>4.72</b>      | <b>86.08</b>      |

**Table 18d: Major Purchases (Attributable in Whole or in Part to Recreational Fishing) Made by All Anglers (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Fishing Equipment</b> | <b>Boating Equipment</b> | <b>Camping Equipment</b> | <b>Special Vehicles</b> | <b>Land-Buildings</b> | <b>Other</b> | <b>Total</b>  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 7,296,549                | 15,915,092               | 7,593,979                | 61,859,659              | 31,797,385            | 4,466,571    | 128,929,235   |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 419,403                  | 616,346                  | 492,161                  | 328,254                 | 1,402,257             | 176,619      | 3,435,040     |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 2,900,873                | 9,240,051                | 2,313,618                | 19,948,856              | 9,577,950             | 1,549,425    | 45,530,773    |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 2,750,357                | 7,677,870                | 4,145,320                | 23,964,056              | 11,653,185            | 1,521,241    | 51,712,029    |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 82,660,564               | 247,284,510              | 100,912,788              | 611,193,146             | 294,483,857           | 44,547,854   | 1,381,082,719 |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 83,562,395               | 359,110,409              | 95,686,807               | 431,128,604             | 432,296,566           | 31,107,610   | 1,432,892,391 |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 5,834,073                | 25,275,541               | 16,686,854               | 48,922,094              | 28,353,778            | 2,495,993    | 127,568,333   |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 7,360,047                | 37,375,403               | 24,591,573               | 62,676,132              | 42,660,052            | 3,320,156    | 177,983,363   |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 14,473,913               | 72,145,611               | 90,419,450               | 190,464,190             | 69,256,457            | 8,428,396    | 445,188,017   |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 28,768,583               | 86,163,002               | 55,612,277               | 275,636,461             | 153,489,605           | 14,417,198   | 614,087,126   |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 22,495,571               | 173,898,014              | 36,780,470               | 122,727,449             | 70,821,216            | 6,880,353    | 433,603,073   |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 491,320                  | 3,043,075                | 1,498,272                | 3,077,169               | 120,785               | 248,383      | 8,479,004     |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 609,234                  | 3,804,193                | 894,794                  | 4,528,897               | 1,414,893             | 339,783      | 11,591,794    |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 259,622,882              | 1,041,549,117            | 437,628,363              | 1,856,454,967           | 1,147,327,986         | 119,499,582  | 4,862,082,897 |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | 61.51                    | 246.78                   | 103.69                   | 439.85                  | 271.84                | 28.31        | 1,151.98      |

**Table 19: Major Purchases (Attributable in Whole or in Part to Recreational Fishing) Made By Resident Anglers Outside Their Home Jurisdiction (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Total</b>      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 1,101,507         |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 16,713            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 1,918,856         |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 1,042,461         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 21,488,335        |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 14,967,661        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 4,177,967         |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 4,054,515         |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 19,347,037        |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 4,205,893         |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 1,862,248         |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 691,026           |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 756,646           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>75,630,864</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>23.02</b>      |

**Table 20a: Major Purchases (Wholly Attributable to Recreational Fishing) Made by Resident Anglers (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Fishing Equipment</b> | <b>Boating Equipment</b> | <b>Camping Equipment</b> | <b>Special Vehicles</b> | <b>Land-Buildings</b> | <b>Other</b>      | <b>Total</b>         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 7,227,869                | 11,385,963               | 4,813,778                | 20,508,049              | 10,942,123            | 3,662,679         | 58,540,461           |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 408,955                  | 470,644                  | 267,576                  | 128,724                 | 393,091               | 160,276           | 1,829,267            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 2,862,096                | 5,895,587                | 954,321                  | 7,311,733               | 3,240,278             | 1,287,230         | 21,551,246           |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 2,430,062                | 4,346,990                | 1,884,634                | 6,287,949               | 5,633,540             | 981,883           | 21,565,058           |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 81,787,756               | 195,880,054              | 48,639,367               | 218,647,878             | 137,437,083           | 36,375,015        | 718,767,154          |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 79,484,376               | 243,794,805              | 35,765,285               | 155,626,980             | 91,620,383            | 22,946,350        | 629,238,179          |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 5,535,048                | 17,347,368               | 9,749,213                | 11,113,182              | 6,290,674             | 1,925,676         | 51,961,159           |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 6,719,203                | 27,539,405               | 10,330,543               | 20,614,964              | 10,598,518            | 2,645,666         | 78,448,301           |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 14,072,361               | 50,327,682               | 38,380,354               | 53,452,861              | 18,575,022            | 6,932,095         | 181,740,375          |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 27,663,688               | 59,883,449               | 28,275,488               | 75,991,760              | 60,284,346            | 10,903,685        | 263,002,417          |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 19,707,120               | 120,167,581              | 18,228,620               | 42,599,990              | 29,545,956            | 4,971,378         | 235,220,645          |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 391,101                  | 2,122,040                | 585,638                  | 993,965                 | 66,820                | 132,254           | 4,291,817            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 495,059                  | 2,243,084                | 514,167                  | 1,535,731               | 377,400               | 200,407           | 5,365,848            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>248,784,695</b>       | <b>741,404,651</b>       | <b>198,388,985</b>       | <b>614,813,766</b>      | <b>375,005,235</b>    | <b>93,124,594</b> | <b>2,271,521,926</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>75.71</b>             | <b>225.64</b>            | <b>60.38</b>             | <b>187.11</b>           | <b>114.13</b>         | <b>28.34</b>      | <b>691.31</b>        |

**Table 20b: Major Purchases (Wholly Attributable to Recreational Fishing) Made by Nonresident Canadian Anglers (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Fishing Equipment</b> | <b>Boating Equipment</b> | <b>Camping Equipment</b> | <b>Special Vehicles</b> | <b>Land-Buildings</b> | <b>Other</b>     | <b>Total</b>      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 61,991                   | 37,752                   | 10,270                   | 8,649                   | 23,924                | 46,754           | 189,341           |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 6,809                    | 275                      | 1,100                    | 0                       | 2,538                 | 1,988            | 12,709            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 15,218                   | 1,910                    | 14,067                   | 0                       | 40,833                | 6,370            | 78,398            |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 126,068                  | 43,730                   | 0                        | 0                       | 31,519                | 54,524           | 255,841           |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 577,736                  | 610,676                  | 103,104                  | 494,161                 | 5,308,827             | 133,287          | 7,227,792         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 751,080                  | 3,312,718                | 29,943                   | 56,142                  | 9,042,308             | 121,068          | 13,313,260        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 73,790                   | 531,330                  | 61,953                   | 143,938                 | 298,823               | 47,286           | 1,157,119         |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 426,764                  | 990,615                  | 463,950                  | 506,250                 | 465,750               | 113,899          | 2,967,228         |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 338,348                  | 211,377                  | 127,724                  | 168,518                 | 3,433,349             | 130,288          | 4,409,603         |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 513,547                  | 759,108                  | 744,105                  | 1,281,700               | 761,580               | 146,213          | 4,206,252         |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 1,396,125                | 5,161,184                | 110,932                  | 3,125                   | 1,516,115             | 289,173          | 8,476,654         |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 25,596                   | 399                      | 3,905                    | 5,860                   | 0                     | 9,261            | 45,021            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 24,443                   | 24,943                   | 5,777                    | 2,000                   | 79,875                | 26,476           | 163,514           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>4,337,515</b>         | <b>11,686,017</b>        | <b>1,676,828</b>         | <b>2,670,344</b>        | <b>21,005,442</b>     | <b>1,126,587</b> | <b>42,502,734</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>23.34</b>             | <b>62.89</b>             | <b>9.02</b>              | <b>14.37</b>            | <b>113.04</b>         | <b>6.06</b>      | <b>228.72</b>     |

**Table 20c: Major Purchases (Wholly Attributable to Recreational Fishing) Made by Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Fishing Equipment</b> | <b>Boating Equipment</b> | <b>Camping Equipment</b> | <b>Special Vehicles</b> | <b>Land-Buildings</b> | <b>Other</b>     | <b>Total</b>      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 6,689                    | 6,581                    | 415                      | 0                       | 111,114               | 48,223           | 173,021           |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 3,639                    | 0                        | 964                      | 0                       | 130,046               | 2,523            | 137,171           |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 23,558                   | 33,133                   | 989                      | 622                     | 144,784               | 11,324           | 214,410           |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 194,227                  | 8,527                    | 0                        | 0                       | 1,703,814             | 60,872           | 1,967,441         |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 295,073                  | 91,150                   | 59,212                   | 0                       | 898,448               | 92,652           | 1,436,534         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 3,326,939                | 4,633,936                | 823,190                  | 101,833                 | 17,581,753            | 1,578,898        | 28,046,550        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 225,236                  | 331,819                  | 12,875                   | 0                       | 378,078               | 83,359           | 1,031,368         |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 214,080                  | 340,504                  | 29,789                   | 418                     | 572,998               | 21,588           | 1,179,377         |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 63,204                   | 0                        | 714                      | 0                       | 0                     | 67,046           | 130,964           |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 591,347                  | 34,483                   | 57,317                   | 1,193,882               | 4,593,173             | 268,259          | 6,738,461         |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 1,392,326                | 2,616,452                | 92,694                   | 0                       | 870,601               | 282,898          | 5,254,970         |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 74,622                   | 14,205                   | 129,690                  | 131,266                 | 3,461                 | 48,714           | 401,959           |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 89,732                   | 4,815                    | 3,163                    | 0                       | 15,556                | 45,191           | 158,457           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>6,500,673</b>         | <b>8,115,605</b>         | <b>1,211,010</b>         | <b>1,428,021</b>        | <b>27,003,826</b>     | <b>2,611,548</b> | <b>46,870,683</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>8.68</b>              | <b>10.84</b>             | <b>1.62</b>              | <b>1.91</b>             | <b>36.05</b>          | <b>3.49</b>      | <b>62.58</b>      |

**Table 20d: Major Purchases (Wholly Attributable to Recreational Fishing) Made by All Anglers (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Fishing Equipment</b> | <b>Boating Equipment</b> | <b>Camping Equipment</b> | <b>Special Vehicles</b> | <b>Land-Buildings</b> | <b>Other</b>      | <b>Total</b>         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 7,296,549                | 11,430,296               | 4,824,462                | 20,516,698              | 11,077,162            | 3,757,657         | 58,902,823           |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 419,403                  | 470,919                  | 269,640                  | 128,724                 | 525,675               | 164,786           | 1,979,148            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 2,900,873                | 5,930,630                | 969,377                  | 7,312,356               | 3,425,896             | 1,304,924         | 21,844,054           |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 2,750,357                | 4,399,247                | 1,884,634                | 6,287,949               | 7,368,872             | 1,097,280         | 23,788,340           |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 82,660,564               | 196,581,880              | 48,801,684               | 219,142,039             | 143,644,358           | 36,600,954        | 727,431,480          |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 83,562,395               | 251,741,459              | 36,618,417               | 155,784,956             | 118,244,445           | 24,646,316        | 670,597,989          |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 5,834,073                | 18,210,517               | 9,824,041                | 11,257,120              | 6,967,574             | 2,056,321         | 54,149,646           |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 7,360,047                | 28,870,524               | 10,824,282               | 21,121,632              | 11,637,267            | 2,781,153         | 82,594,905           |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 14,473,913               | 50,539,059               | 38,508,792               | 53,621,378              | 22,008,371            | 7,129,429         | 186,280,942          |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 28,768,583               | 60,677,040               | 29,076,910               | 78,467,342              | 65,639,099            | 11,318,157        | 273,947,130          |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 22,495,571               | 127,945,217              | 18,432,246               | 42,603,115              | 31,932,672            | 5,543,448         | 248,952,268          |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 491,320                  | 2,136,643                | 719,233                  | 1,131,092               | 70,281                | 190,229           | 4,738,798            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 609,234                  | 2,272,842                | 523,107                  | 1,537,731               | 472,831               | 272,075           | 5,687,819            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>259,622,884</b>       | <b>761,206,273</b>       | <b>201,276,823</b>       | <b>618,912,132</b>      | <b>423,014,502</b>    | <b>96,862,729</b> | <b>2,360,895,343</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>61.51</b>             | <b>180.35</b>            | <b>47.69</b>             | <b>146.64</b>           | <b>100.23</b>         | <b>22.95</b>      | <b>559.37</b>        |

**Table 21a: Direct Expenditures Made by Resident Anglers for Recreational Fishing (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Package Deals</b> | <b>Food and Lodging</b> | <b>Transportation Costs</b> | <b>Fishing Services</b> | <b>Fishing Supplies</b> | <b>Other</b>      | <b>Total</b>         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 1,624,399            | 17,654,674              | 19,527,678                  | 1,363,147               | 4,475,781               | 220,335           | 44,866,014           |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 8,856                | 307,499                 | 870,320                     | 117,498                 | 284,571                 | 5,206             | 1,593,950            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 189,521              | 5,806,496               | 7,689,674                   | 1,252,830               | 2,123,546               | 38,899            | 17,100,965           |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 833,543              | 6,235,871               | 6,648,295                   | 1,101,611               | 1,918,707               | 290,743           | 17,028,770           |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 88,335,849           | 163,918,566             | 171,423,600                 | 56,969,210              | 47,333,327              | 7,831,672         | 535,812,223          |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 28,251,233           | 213,481,728             | 241,937,787                 | 37,760,438              | 55,158,968              | 4,086,790         | 580,676,944          |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 2,884,744            | 16,272,215              | 22,373,243                  | 1,971,786               | 5,206,953               | 482,832           | 49,191,773           |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 2,713,502            | 23,041,726              | 26,227,872                  | 4,347,046               | 5,362,861               | 1,236,426         | 62,929,433           |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 1,532,195            | 41,923,833              | 54,183,443                  | 5,472,027               | 12,851,276              | 1,664,888         | 117,627,661          |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 2,268,233            | 61,535,107              | 69,719,365                  | 8,940,971               | 17,386,909              | 2,292,504         | 162,143,089          |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 26,730,586           | 39,048,105              | 71,319,670                  | 7,475,380               | 11,371,143              | 694,438           | 156,639,322          |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 11,162               | 1,112,311               | 1,465,699                   | 175,485                 | 321,135                 | 24,353            | 3,110,145            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 201,311              | 1,017,036               | 1,962,322                   | 133,249                 | 366,706                 | 20,780            | 3,701,404            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>155,585,132</b>   | <b>591,355,168</b>      | <b>695,348,968</b>          | <b>127,080,678</b>      | <b>164,161,883</b>      | <b>18,889,866</b> | <b>1,752,421,695</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>47.35</b>         | <b>179.97</b>           | <b>211.62</b>               | <b>38.68</b>            | <b>49.96</b>            | <b>5.75</b>       | <b>533.33</b>        |

**Table 21b: Direct Expenditures Made by Nonresident Canadian Anglers for Recreational Fishing (in Cdn. \$),**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Package Deals</b> | <b>Food and Lodging</b> | <b>Transportation Costs</b> | <b>Fishing Services</b> | <b>Fishing Supplies</b> | <b>Other</b>     | <b>Total</b>       |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 1,143,565            | 1,112,185               | 981,622                     | 310,453                 | 107,314                 | 25,427           | 3,680,566          |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 3,409                | 131,934                 | 63,584                      | 15,089                  | 12,852                  | 1,742            | 228,610            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 17,270               | 265,201                 | 132,971                     | 49,568                  | 40,908                  | 4,061            | 509,979            |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 1,468,505            | 868,133                 | 442,466                     | 352,692                 | 107,676                 | 15,087           | 3,254,558          |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 3,449,391            | 5,500,767               | 3,571,009                   | 1,458,451               | 634,402                 | 196,033          | 14,810,053         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 1,110,498            | 6,880,785               | 5,936,113                   | 1,727,864               | 1,295,020               | 142,078          | 17,092,358         |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 242,388              | 769,081                 | 648,084                     | 121,107                 | 116,035                 | 7,375            | 1,904,070          |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 571,413              | 4,188,882               | 3,847,689                   | 672,893                 | 541,896                 | 82,917           | 9,905,690          |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 208,841              | 1,218,681               | 914,298                     | 213,003                 | 160,020                 | 22,948           | 2,737,791          |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 459,348              | 8,951,243               | 6,915,822                   | 1,987,559               | 1,232,390               | 291,260          | 19,837,623         |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 17,383,737           | 12,113,888              | 10,341,388                  | 2,011,274               | 1,824,480               | 249,281          | 43,924,047         |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 336,186              | 861,821                 | 624,302                     | 70,628                  | 82,079                  | 18,176           | 1,993,191          |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 1,546,316            | 632,356                 | 1,269,190                   | 187,386                 | 129,268                 | 26,941           | 3,791,457          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>27,940,868</b>    | <b>43,494,958</b>       | <b>35,688,538</b>           | <b>9,177,966</b>        | <b>6,284,340</b>        | <b>1,083,326</b> | <b>123,669,995</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>150.59</b>        | <b>234.42</b>           | <b>192.35</b>               | <b>49.47</b>            | <b>33.87</b>            | <b>5.84</b>      | <b>666.54</b>      |

**Table 21c: Direct Expenditures Made by Nonresident Non-Canadian Anglers for Recreational Fishing (in Cdn. \$),**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Package Deals</b> | <b>Food and Lodging</b> | <b>Transportation Costs</b> | <b>Fishing Services</b> | <b>Fishing Supplies</b> | <b>Other</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 2,009,253            | 484,061                 | 337,489                     | 158,729                 | 38,325                  | 10,045       | 3,037,902    |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 685                  | 121,639                 | 25,040                      | 9,150                   | 6,542                   | 1,326        | 164,382      |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 175,114              | 720,914                 | 308,176                     | 142,515                 | 55,750                  | 13,206       | 1,415,675    |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 4,057,000            | 1,249,179               | 505,492                     | 779,138                 | 187,289                 | 35,244       | 6,813,343    |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 8,757,419            | 8,768,915               | 3,747,496                   | 3,306,945               | 684,492                 | 171,673      | 25,436,939   |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 148,469,693          | 162,739,184             | 63,282,008                  | 34,869,453              | 16,786,685              | 3,395,334    | 429,542,357  |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 14,970,565           | 5,568,160               | 3,895,778                   | 1,588,255               | 717,894                 | 110,870      | 26,851,522   |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 11,470,772           | 5,326,106               | 3,357,355                   | 1,637,795               | 729,638                 | 36,360       | 22,558,026   |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 1,456,811            | 1,823,035               | 955,014                     | 478,288                 | 153,902                 | 34,498       | 4,901,548    |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 10,201,997           | 13,593,270              | 9,696,353                   | 2,408,767               | 1,174,606               | 807,991      | 37,882,984   |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 33,641,974           | 23,791,862              | 18,790,445                  | 5,251,309               | 2,352,735               | 498,209      | 84,326,534   |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 1,449,698            | 1,407,734               | 1,195,968                   | 339,911                 | 122,328                 | 74,141       | 4,589,781    |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 5,374,615            | 792,676                 | 1,423,765                   | 430,038                 | 112,466                 | 6,852        | 8,140,412    |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 242,035,596          | 226,386,736             | 107,520,378                 | 51,400,294              | 23,122,652              | 5,195,749    | 655,661,404  |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | 323.03               | 302.15                  | 143.50                      | 68.60                   | 30.86                   | 6.93         | 875.08       |

**Table 21d: Direct Expenditures Made by All Anglers for Recreational Fishing (in Cdn. \$).**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>                  | <b>Package Deals</b> | <b>Food and Lodging</b> | <b>Transportation Costs</b> | <b>Fishing Services</b> | <b>Fishing Supplies</b> | <b>Other</b>      | <b>Total</b>         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 4,777,217            | 19,250,921              | 20,846,788                  | 1,832,329               | 4,621,420               | 255,807           | 51,584,482           |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 12,950               | 561,072                 | 958,944                     | 141,738                 | 303,966                 | 8,275             | 1,986,944            |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 381,905              | 6,792,611               | 8,130,821                   | 1,444,912               | 2,220,204               | 56,167            | 19,026,620           |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 6,359,048            | 8,353,182               | 7,596,253                   | 2,233,441               | 2,213,672               | 341,074           | 27,096,671           |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 100,542,659          | 178,188,247             | 178,742,105                 | 61,734,606              | 48,652,221              | 8,199,377         | 576,059,215          |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 177,831,424          | 383,101,698             | 311,155,908                 | 74,357,755              | 73,240,673              | 7,624,202         | 1,027,311,660        |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 18,097,697           | 22,609,456              | 26,917,104                  | 3,681,148               | 6,040,882               | 601,077           | 77,947,364           |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 14,755,686           | 32,556,714              | 33,432,917                  | 6,657,733               | 6,634,394               | 1,355,702         | 95,393,147           |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 3,197,846            | 44,965,549              | 56,052,755                  | 6,163,318               | 13,165,197              | 1,722,334         | 125,266,999          |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 12,929,579           | 84,079,621              | 86,331,540                  | 13,337,297              | 19,793,905              | 3,391,755         | 219,863,697          |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 77,756,297           | 74,953,855              | 100,451,503                 | 14,737,963              | 15,548,357              | 1,441,928         | 284,889,903          |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 1,797,045            | 3,381,867               | 3,285,969                   | 586,024                 | 525,542                 | 116,671           | 9,693,118            |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 7,122,243            | 2,442,069               | 4,655,276                   | 750,673                 | 608,439                 | 54,574            | 15,633,274           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>425,561,595</b>   | <b>861,236,862</b>      | <b>838,557,884</b>          | <b>187,658,937</b>      | <b>193,568,873</b>      | <b>25,168,942</b> | <b>2,531,753,094</b> |
| <b>Average per Active Angler</b>     | <b>100.83</b>        | <b>204.05</b>           | <b>198.68</b>               | <b>44.46</b>            | <b>45.86</b>            | <b>5.96</b>       | <b>599.85</b>        |

**Table 22: Willingness of Active Anglers to Pay Additional Daily Costs For Recreational Fishing (in percentages).**

| Jurisdiction                         | Resident |      | Nonresident Canadian |      | Nonresident Non-Canadian |      | Total |      |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|----------------------|------|--------------------------|------|-------|------|
|                                      | Yes      | No   | Yes                  | No   | Yes                      | No   | Yes   | No   |
| <b>Newfoundland and Labrador</b>     | 70.1     | 29.9 | 67.2                 | 32.8 | 71.9                     | 28.1 | 70.0  | 30.0 |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 63.5     | 36.5 | 70.1                 | 29.9 | 64.3                     | 35.7 | 63.8  | 36.2 |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 68.9     | 31.1 | 68.8                 | 31.2 | 71.7                     | 28.3 | 68.9  | 31.1 |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 62.5     | 37.5 | 73.3                 | 26.7 | 68.5                     | 31.5 | 63.5  | 36.5 |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 51.5     | 48.5 | 55.2                 | 44.8 | 69.6                     | 30.4 | 52.1  | 47.9 |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 69.6     | 30.4 | 71.2                 | 28.8 | 73.4                     | 26.6 | 70.9  | 29.1 |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 71.5     | 28.5 | 66.3                 | 33.7 | 66.0                     | 34.0 | 70.2  | 29.8 |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 69.8     | 30.2 | 66.1                 | 33.9 | 67.4                     | 32.6 | 69.0  | 31.0 |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 73.3     | 26.7 | 72.0                 | 28.0 | 66.3                     | 33.7 | 73.1  | 26.9 |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 64.8     | 35.2 | 61.4                 | 38.6 | 67.2                     | 32.8 | 64.8  | 35.2 |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 62.4     | 37.6 | 58.8                 | 41.2 | 61.3                     | 38.7 | 61.6  | 38.4 |
| <b>Yukon Territory</b>               | 75.2     | 24.8 | 69.7                 | 30.3 | 67.0                     | 33.0 | 71.3  | 28.7 |
| <b>Northwest Territories</b>         | 75.3     | 24.7 | 64.6                 | 35.4 | 61.0                     | 39.0 | 69.2  | 30.8 |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 63.3     | 36.7 | 63.6                 | 36.4 | 71.1                     | 28.9 | 64.7  | 35.3 |

**Table 23a: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in Newfoundland and Labrador.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>   | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>      |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 29.9                | 32.8                          | 28.1                              | 30.0                |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 9.8                 | 5.2                           | 1.8                               | 9.6                 |
| \$10.00                                      | 27.1                | 14.4                          | 10.9                              | 26.6                |
| \$20.00                                      | 16.3                | 13.3                          | 13.8                              | 16.2                |
| \$30.00                                      | 6.5                 | 5.9                           | 9.2                               | 6.5                 |
| \$40.00                                      | 2.9                 | 2.6                           | 1.0                               | 2.9                 |
| \$50.00                                      | 5.1                 | 13.8                          | 9.5                               | 5.4                 |
| \$60.00                                      | 0.8                 | 1.5                           | 1.8                               | 0.8                 |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.2                 | 0.9                           | 0.0                               | 0.2                 |
| \$80.00                                      | 0.1                 | 0.7                           | 0.0                               | 0.1                 |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.0                 | 0.0                           | 0.0                               | 0.0                 |
| \$100.00                                     | 0.8                 | 4.8                           | 14.4                              | 1.0                 |
| More than \$100.00                           | 0.6                 | 4.2                           | 9.6                               | 0.8                 |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$28,906,971</b> | <b>\$644,736</b>              | <b>\$297,306</b>                  | <b>\$29,849,012</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$336.31</b>     | <b>\$275.47</b>               | <b>\$374.60</b>                   | <b>\$335.05</b>     |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$235.63</b>     | <b>\$185.08</b>               | <b>\$269.52</b>                   | <b>\$234.54</b>     |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$14.08</b>      | <b>\$30.92</b>                | <b>\$49.77</b>                    | <b>\$14.35</b>      |

**Table 23b: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in Prince Edward Island.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>  | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>     |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 36.6               | 29.9                          | 35.7                              | 36.2               |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 15.0               | 12.3                          | 4.8                               | 14.5               |
| \$10.00                                      | 24.1               | 26.0                          | 16.7                              | 24.0               |
| \$20.00                                      | 15.2               | 20.1                          | 15.5                              | 15.5               |
| \$30.00                                      | 4.5                | 7.8                           | 8.3                               | 4.8                |
| \$40.00                                      | 1.6                | 0.7                           | 6.0                               | 1.7                |
| \$50.00                                      | 2.3                | 2.6                           | 4.8                               | 2.4                |
| \$60.00                                      | 0.4                | 0.0                           | 0.0                               | 0.3                |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.0                | 0.0                           | 0.0                               | 0.0                |
| \$80.00                                      | 0.0                | 0.0                           | 3.6                               | 0.1                |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.0                | 0.0                           | 1.2                               | 0.0                |
| \$100.00                                     | 0.4                | 0.0                           | 3.6                               | 0.5                |
| More than \$100.00                           | 0.0                | 0.7                           | 0.0                               | 0.0                |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$2,599,280</b> | <b>\$59,659</b>               | <b>\$47,243</b>                   | <b>\$2,706,181</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$359.94</b>    | <b>\$130.61</b>               | <b>\$204.30</b>                   | <b>\$342.15</b>    |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$228.40</b>    | <b>\$91.60</b>                | <b>\$131.33</b>                   | <b>\$218.39</b>    |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$10.05</b>     | <b>\$12.40</b>                | <b>\$15.03</b>                    | <b>\$10.15</b>     |

**Table 23c: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in Nova Scotia.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>   | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>      |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 31.1                | 31.2                          | 28.3                              | 31.1                |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 11.4                | 5.6                           | 4.0                               | 11.1                |
| \$10.00                                      | 23.1                | 17.8                          | 12.1                              | 22.8                |
| \$20.00                                      | 18.3                | 16.9                          | 15.9                              | 18.2                |
| \$30.00                                      | 7.6                 | 6.1                           | 5.6                               | 7.5                 |
| \$40.00                                      | 2.5                 | 2.6                           | 4.3                               | 2.6                 |
| \$50.00                                      | 3.7                 | 11.8                          | 14.3                              | 4.1                 |
| \$60.00                                      | 0.7                 | 0.7                           | 1.9                               | 0.7                 |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.4                 | 1.8                           | 1.0                               | 0.4                 |
| \$80.00                                      | 0.2                 | 1.1                           | 1.0                               | 0.2                 |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.0                 | 0.0                           | 0.7                               | 0.0                 |
| \$100.00                                     | 0.5                 | 2.7                           | 6.2                               | 0.7                 |
| More than \$100.00                           | 0.5                 | 1.8                           | 4.8                               | 0.6                 |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$17,257,162</b> | <b>\$156,193</b>              | <b>\$212,993</b>                  | <b>\$17,626,347</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$432.54</b>     | <b>\$197.83</b>               | <b>\$224.53</b>                   | <b>\$423.35</b>     |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$297.84</b>     | <b>\$136.14</b>               | <b>\$161.02</b>                   | <b>\$291.77</b>     |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$15.17</b>      | <b>\$21.12</b>                | <b>\$25.95</b>                    | <b>\$15.29</b>      |

**Table 23d: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in New Brunswick.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>   | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>      |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 37.5                | 26.7                          | 31.5                              | 36.5                |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 11.6                | 5.5                           | 3.1                               | 10.7                |
| \$10.00                                      | 19.6                | 7.1                           | 8.4                               | 18.1                |
| \$20.00                                      | 13.9                | 18.9                          | 12.4                              | 14.1                |
| \$30.00                                      | 6.0                 | 6.1                           | 3.4                               | 5.8                 |
| \$40.00                                      | 2.8                 | 0.0                           | 0.9                               | 2.5                 |
| \$50.00                                      | 4.5                 | 14.1                          | 14.9                              | 5.7                 |
| \$60.00                                      | 0.6                 | 2.2                           | 1.4                               | 0.7                 |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.2                 | 1.5                           | 1.7                               | 0.4                 |
| \$80.00                                      | 0.5                 | 1.4                           | 2.5                               | 0.7                 |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.2                 | 1.1                           | 0.0                               | 0.2                 |
| \$100.00                                     | 1.8                 | 7.6                           | 6.9                               | 2.5                 |
| More than \$100.00                           | 1.0                 | 7.8                           | 13.0                              | 2.2                 |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$11,798,398</b> | <b>\$772,237</b>              | <b>\$1,365,366</b>                | <b>\$13,936,001</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$291.90</b>     | <b>\$251.06</b>               | <b>\$400.90</b>                   | <b>\$297.13</b>     |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$182.37</b>     | <b>\$184.11</b>               | <b>\$274.63</b>                   | <b>\$188.68</b>     |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$13.70</b>      | <b>\$41.48</b>                | <b>\$45.02</b>                    | <b>\$15.31</b>      |

**Table 23e: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in Quebec.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>No additional amount</b>                  | 48.5              | 44.8                          | 30.4                              | 47.9           |
| <b>Less than \$10.00</b>                     | 10.1              | 11.2                          | 7.8                               | 10.1           |
| <b>\$10.00</b>                               | 19.1              | 10.9                          | 14.2                              | 18.8           |
| <b>\$20.00</b>                               | 12.3              | 12.5                          | 15.2                              | 12.4           |
| <b>\$30.00</b>                               | 4.1               | 4.4                           | 8.5                               | 4.2            |
| <b>\$40.00</b>                               | 1.5               | 3.2                           | 3.2                               | 1.6            |
| <b>\$50.00</b>                               | 2.7               | 4.7                           | 9.8                               | 3.0            |
| <b>\$60.00</b>                               | 0.5               | 1.6                           | 1.4                               | 0.5            |
| <b>\$70.00</b>                               | 0.3               | 1.0                           | 1.6                               | 0.3            |
| <b>\$80.00</b>                               | 0.1               | 1.2                           | 0.5                               | 0.2            |
| <b>\$90.00</b>                               | 0.1               | 0.2                           | 0.2                               | 0.1            |
| <b>\$100.00</b>                              | 0.6               | 1.9                           | 4.3                               | 0.7            |
| <b>More than \$100.00</b>                    | 0.2               | 2.4                           | 2.9                               | 0.3            |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | \$100,198,406     | \$3,098,822                   | \$4,761,654                       | \$108,058,881  |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | \$189.45          | \$258.03                      | \$235.46                          | \$192.57       |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | \$97.59           | \$142.42                      | \$163.92                          | \$100.28       |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | \$9.57            | \$14.15                       | \$25.46                           | \$9.93         |

**Table 23f: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in Ontario.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>No additional amount</b>                  | 30.4              | 28.8                          | 26.6                              | 29.1           |
| <b>Less than \$10.00</b>                     | 15.7              | 9.5                           | 7.7                               | 12.9           |
| <b>\$10.00</b>                               | 15.6              | 15.8                          | 14.1                              | 15.1           |
| <b>\$20.00</b>                               | 16.6              | 18.0                          | 17.2                              | 16.8           |
| <b>\$30.00</b>                               | 7.0               | 8.1                           | 8.5                               | 7.5            |
| <b>\$40.00</b>                               | 3.6               | 3.2                           | 3.7                               | 3.6            |
| <b>\$50.00</b>                               | 5.9               | 9.9                           | 9.5                               | 7.2            |
| <b>\$60.00</b>                               | 0.6               | 0.0                           | 1.5                               | 0.9            |
| <b>\$70.00</b>                               | 0.5               | 0.9                           | 1.6                               | 0.9            |
| <b>\$80.00</b>                               | 0.8               | 0.9                           | 1.3                               | 1.0            |
| <b>\$90.00</b>                               | 0.1               | 0.0                           | 0.3                               | 0.2            |
| <b>\$100.00</b>                              | 2.2               | 2.7                           | 4.2                               | 2.9            |
| <b>More than \$100.00</b>                    | 1.0               | 2.3                           | 3.7                               | 2.0            |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | \$336,984,037     | \$8,272,408                   | \$101,786,812                     | \$447,043,257  |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | \$465.66          | \$347.52                      | \$257.59                          | \$391.37       |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | \$324.15          | \$248.90                      | \$189.10                          | \$277.48       |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | \$17.67           | \$22.38                       | \$25.49                           | \$19.07        |

**Table 23g: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in Manitoba.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>   | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>      |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Less than \$10.00</b>                     | 28.5                | 33.7                          | 34.0                              | 29.8                |
| <b>\$10.00</b>                               | 11.3                | 8.3                           | 6.5                               | 10.2                |
| <b>\$20.00</b>                               | 20.5                | 20.3                          | 18.7                              | 20.2                |
| <b>\$30.00</b>                               | 19.6                | 14.5                          | 14.1                              | 18.4                |
| <b>\$40.00</b>                               | 5.9                 | 7.6                           | 3.8                               | 5.6                 |
| <b>\$50.00</b>                               | 3.2                 | 2.5                           | 3.4                               | 3.2                 |
| <b>\$60.00</b>                               | 7.3                 | 5.8                           | 9.0                               | 7.5                 |
| <b>\$70.00</b>                               | 0.7                 | 0.7                           | 1.3                               | 0.8                 |
| <b>\$80.00</b>                               | 0.3                 | 0.7                           | 1.1                               | 0.5                 |
| <b>\$90.00</b>                               | 0.8                 | 0.7                           | 1.1                               | 0.9                 |
| <b>\$100.00</b>                              | 0.0                 | 0.0                           | 0.0                               | 0.0                 |
| <b>More than \$100.00</b>                    | 1.5                 | 2.9                           | 2.6                               | 1.8                 |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$33,195,013</b> | <b>\$822,240</b>              | <b>\$4,695,764</b>                | <b>\$38,713,017</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$385.05</b>     | <b>\$191.70</b>               | <b>\$237.54</b>                   | <b>\$351.08</b>     |
| <b>Average Per Active Angler</b>             | <b>\$275.25</b>     | <b>\$127.11</b>               | <b>\$156.86</b>                   | <b>\$246.57</b>     |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$17.21</b>      | <b>\$14.37</b>                | <b>\$22.33</b>                    | <b>\$17.62</b>      |

**Table 23h: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in Saskatchewan.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>   | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>      |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>No additional amount</b>                  | 30.2                | 33.9                          | 32.6                              | 31.0                |
| <b>Less than \$10.00</b>                     | 9.8                 | 6.9                           | 1.9                               | 8.4                 |
| <b>\$10.00</b>                               | 17.5                | 14.3                          | 9.5                               | 16.1                |
| <b>\$20.00</b>                               | 16.3                | 13.0                          | 16.7                              | 15.9                |
| <b>\$30.00</b>                               | 7.1                 | 7.1                           | 9.9                               | 7.4                 |
| <b>\$40.00</b>                               | 4.1                 | 4.1                           | 2.9                               | 3.9                 |
| <b>\$50.00</b>                               | 8.5                 | 9.6                           | 9.9                               | 8.8                 |
| <b>\$60.00</b>                               | 1.1                 | 1.0                           | 1.0                               | 1.0                 |
| <b>\$70.00</b>                               | 1.5                 | 1.4                           | 1.9                               | 1.5                 |
| <b>\$80.00</b>                               | 0.8                 | 0.4                           | 1.3                               | 0.8                 |
| <b>\$90.00</b>                               | 0.1                 | 0.2                           | 0.2                               | 0.1                 |
| <b>\$100.00</b>                              | 2.0                 | 4.9                           | 5.3                               | 2.7                 |
| <b>More than \$100.00</b>                    | 1.2                 | 3.3                           | 7.0                               | 2.2                 |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$45,607,247</b> | <b>\$3,676,574</b>            | <b>\$4,205,117</b>                | <b>\$53,488,938</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$491.46</b>     | <b>\$252.81</b>               | <b>\$284.11</b>                   | <b>\$437.92</b>     |
| <b>Average Per Active Angler</b>             | <b>\$343.03</b>     | <b>\$167.23</b>               | <b>\$191.44</b>                   | <b>\$302.36</b>     |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$23.43</b>      | <b>\$23.01</b>                | <b>\$32.82</b>                    | <b>\$23.94</b>      |

**Table 23i: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in Alberta.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>   | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>      |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 26.7                | 28.0                          | 33.7                              | 26.9                |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 9.8                 | 9.1                           | 3.8                               | 9.6                 |
| \$10.00                                      | 17.9                | 13.7                          | 10.6                              | 17.6                |
| \$20.00                                      | 17.8                | 15.5                          | 16.5                              | 17.7                |
| \$30.00                                      | 9.1                 | 9.8                           | 8.5                               | 9.1                 |
| \$40.00                                      | 4.4                 | 5.7                           | 1.7                               | 4.4                 |
| \$50.00                                      | 8.9                 | 10.7                          | 15.3                              | 9.1                 |
| \$60.00                                      | 1.0                 | 0.0                           | 1.6                               | 1.0                 |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.5                 | 0.7                           | 0.0                               | 0.5                 |
| \$80.00                                      | 1.1                 | 0.6                           | 0.9                               | 1.1                 |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.1                 | 0.0                           | 0.0                               | 0.1                 |
| \$100.00                                     | 1.7                 | 3.5                           | 3.8                               | 1.8                 |
| More than \$100.00                           | 1.1                 | 2.8                           | 3.7                               | 1.2                 |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$79,266,475</b> | <b>\$1,336,420</b>            | <b>\$682,846</b>                  | <b>\$81,285,741</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$491.87</b>     | <b>\$293.64</b>               | <b>\$167.19</b>                   | <b>\$478.74</b>     |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$360.62</b>     | <b>\$211.48</b>               | <b>\$110.90</b>                   | <b>\$349.94</b>     |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$21.84</b>      | <b>\$23.37</b>                | <b>\$24.00</b>                    | <b>\$21.88</b>      |

**Table 23j: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in British Columbia Freshwater.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>   | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>      |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 35.2                | 38.6                          | 32.8                              | 35.3                |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 11.2                | 9.6                           | 11.1                              | 11.1                |
| \$10.00                                      | 17.5                | 17.0                          | 15.3                              | 17.2                |
| \$20.00                                      | 14.9                | 14.5                          | 11.0                              | 14.5                |
| \$30.00                                      | 6.2                 | 4.2                           | 4.9                               | 5.8                 |
| \$40.00                                      | 3.1                 | 1.0                           | 3.9                               | 3.0                 |
| \$50.00                                      | 7.1                 | 8.8                           | 8.4                               | 7.4                 |
| \$60.00                                      | 0.8                 | 0.6                           | 0.9                               | 0.8                 |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.8                 | 0.7                           | 0.9                               | 0.8                 |
| \$80.00                                      | 0.5                 | 1.1                           | 3.0                               | 0.8                 |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.0                 | 0.0                           | 0.2                               | 0.1                 |
| \$100.00                                     | 2.1                 | 2.0                           | 1.6                               | 2.1                 |
| More than \$100.00                           | 0.5                 | 1.8                           | 6.0                               | 1.2                 |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$80,366,016</b> | <b>\$4,072,412</b>            | <b>\$5,978,908</b>                | <b>\$90,417,336</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$421.13</b>     | <b>\$198.60</b>               | <b>\$234.19</b>                   | <b>\$381.72</b>     |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$272.95</b>     | <b>\$122.00</b>               | <b>\$157.33</b>                   | <b>\$247.16</b>     |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$15.78</b>      | <b>\$15.95</b>                | <b>\$21.99</b>                    | <b>\$16.09</b>      |

**Table 23k: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in British Columbia Tidal Waters.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>   | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>      |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 37.6                | 41.2                          | 38.7                              | 38.4                |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 4.5                 | 2.2                           | 2.6                               | 3.7                 |
| \$10.00                                      | 14.6                | 14.3                          | 10.0                              | 13.5                |
| \$20.00                                      | 12.8                | 9.6                           | 13.4                              | 12.4                |
| \$30.00                                      | 6.6                 | 5.9                           | 7.4                               | 6.7                 |
| \$40.00                                      | 2.8                 | 1.0                           | 2.9                               | 2.6                 |
| \$50.00                                      | 10.1                | 10.6                          | 10.2                              | 10.2                |
| \$60.00                                      | 1.4                 | 0.4                           | 2.0                               | 1.4                 |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.7                 | 0.9                           | 0.2                               | 0.6                 |
| \$80.00                                      | 0.8                 | 0.8                           | 0.4                               | 0.7                 |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.2                 | 0.0                           | 0.4                               | 0.2                 |
| \$100.00                                     | 5.2                 | 10.6                          | 9.3                               | 7.0                 |
| More than \$100.00                           | 2.9                 | 2.5                           | 2.6                               | 2.7                 |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$57,326,349</b> | <b>\$6,446,653</b>            | <b>\$9,981,521</b>                | <b>\$73,754,523</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$506.82</b>     | <b>\$241.18</b>               | <b>\$230.63</b>                   | <b>\$402.77</b>     |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$316.35</b>     | <b>\$141.82</b>               | <b>\$141.45</b>                   | <b>\$248.14</b>     |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$26.32</b>      | <b>\$32.18</b>                | <b>\$28.85</b>                    | <b>\$27.08</b>      |

**Table 23l: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in the Yukon Territory.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>  | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>     |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 24.9               | 30.3                          | 33.0                              | 28.7               |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 9.4                | 5.8                           | 8.6                               | 8.4                |
| \$10.00                                      | 19.7               | 18.7                          | 16.5                              | 18.5               |
| \$20.00                                      | 16.6               | 15.2                          | 11.2                              | 14.5               |
| \$30.00                                      | 6.8                | 4.2                           | 10.8                              | 7.5                |
| \$40.00                                      | 2.5                | 4.0                           | 0.9                               | 2.3                |
| \$50.00                                      | 10.7               | 11.6                          | 8.9                               | 10.3               |
| \$60.00                                      | 2.0                | 0.5                           | 0.4                               | 1.2                |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.9                | 2.5                           | 0.4                               | 1.1                |
| \$80.00                                      | 2.1                | 1.7                           | 1.0                               | 1.6                |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.0                | 0.0                           | 0.0                               | 0.0                |
| \$100.00                                     | 1.6                | 2.8                           | 4.2                               | 2.7                |
| More than \$100.00                           | 2.9                | 2.6                           | 4.1                               | 3.2                |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$1,979,183</b> | <b>\$278,242</b>              | <b>\$646,986</b>                  | <b>\$2,904,411</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$418.57</b>    | <b>\$130.64</b>               | <b>\$217.79</b>                   | <b>\$295.50</b>    |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$314.56</b>    | <b>\$91.02</b>                | <b>\$145.99</b>                   | <b>\$210.76</b>    |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$23.68</b>     | <b>\$20.86</b>                | <b>\$24.40</b>                    | <b>\$23.53</b>     |

**Table 23m: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in the Northwest Territories.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>  | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>     |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 24.7               | 35.4                          | 39.0                              | 30.8               |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 6.5                | 4.3                           | 0.9                               | 4.7                |
| \$10.00                                      | 15.7               | 11.6                          | 6.8                               | 12.6               |
| \$20.00                                      | 17.1               | 10.7                          | 11.1                              | 14.0               |
| \$30.00                                      | 6.2                | 5.8                           | 5.6                               | 6.0                |
| \$40.00                                      | 4.1                | 4.9                           | 2.4                               | 4.0                |
| \$50.00                                      | 14.7               | 13.4                          | 13.4                              | 14.0               |
| \$60.00                                      | 2.4                | 0.8                           | 0.6                               | 1.6                |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.6                | 1.3                           | 2.9                               | 1.3                |
| \$80.00                                      | 0.8                | 0.8                           | 0.8                               | 0.8                |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.2                | 0.0                           | 0.0                               | 0.1                |
| \$100.00                                     | 2.8                | 7.1                           | 8.1                               | 5.2                |
| More than \$100.00                           | 4.2                | 4.0                           | 8.4                               | 5.0                |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$3,049,030</b> | <b>\$762,197</b>              | <b>\$822,849</b>                  | <b>\$4,634,075</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$538.50</b>    | <b>\$267.85</b>               | <b>\$429.95</b>                   | <b>\$444.67</b>    |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$405.30</b>    | <b>\$173.06</b>               | <b>\$262.32</b>                   | <b>\$307.63</b>    |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$25.37</b>     | <b>\$26.00</b>                | <b>\$42.41</b>                    | <b>\$27.43</b>     |

**Table 23n: Additional Costs Active Anglers Indicated They Were Willing To Pay Per Day for Fishing in Canada.**

| <b>Additional Cost Per Day (in Cdn. \$)</b>  | <b>Resident %</b>    | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b>       |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| No additional amount                         | 36.7                 | 36.4                          | 28.9                              | 35.3                 |
| Less than \$10.00                            | 11.7                 | 7.2                           | 7.1                               | 10.7                 |
| \$10.00                                      | 17.9                 | 14.8                          | 13.7                              | 17.0                 |
| \$20.00                                      | 15.0                 | 13.6                          | 16.2                              | 15.2                 |
| \$30.00                                      | 6.1                  | 6.1                           | 8.0                               | 6.4                  |
| \$40.00                                      | 2.8                  | 2.4                           | 3.5                               | 2.9                  |
| \$50.00                                      | 5.5                  | 9.4                           | 9.6                               | 6.4                  |
| \$60.00                                      | 0.7                  | 0.6                           | 1.5                               | 0.8                  |
| \$70.00                                      | 0.5                  | 1.0                           | 1.4                               | 0.7                  |
| \$80.00                                      | 0.5                  | 0.9                           | 1.3                               | 0.7                  |
| \$90.00                                      | 0.1                  | 0.1                           | 0.3                               | 0.1                  |
| \$100.00                                     | 1.7                  | 4.9                           | 4.6                               | 2.3                  |
| More than \$100.00                           | 0.8                  | 2.6                           | 3.9                               | 1.4                  |
| <b>Total Additional Cost</b>                 | <b>\$798,533,568</b> | <b>\$30,398,791</b>           | <b>\$135,485,363</b>              | <b>\$964,417,721</b> |
| <b>Average Active Anglers (WTP &gt; \$0)</b> | <b>\$383.75</b>      | <b>\$257.03</b>               | <b>\$254.11</b>                   | <b>\$352.97</b>      |
| <b>Average All Active Anglers</b>            | <b>\$243.02</b>      | <b>\$163.84</b>               | <b>\$180.83</b>                   | <b>\$228.50</b>      |
| <b>Average per Day Fished</b>                | <b>\$16.35</b>       | <b>\$21.52</b>                | <b>\$25.77</b>                    | <b>\$17.37</b>       |

**Table 24a: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Newfoundland and Labrador, in 1990.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 5.7               | 10.0                          | 3.3                               | 5.8            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 5.8               | 0.8                           | 2.8                               | 5.7            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 14.9              | 3.2                           | 1.8                               | 14.4           |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 20.1              | 6.3                           | 0.0                               | 19.5           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 19.4              | 6.7                           | 6.0                               | 18.9           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 13.7              | 17.6                          | 6.3                               | 13.7           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 10.2              | 14.2                          | 6.6                               | 10.3           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 5.8               | 10.8                          | 12.4                              | 6.0            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 1.4               | 5.7                           | 6.8                               | 1.6            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 1.8               | 3.4                           | 7.2                               | 1.9            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 0.5               | 4.6                           | 5.5                               | 0.7            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 0.6               | 16.6                          | 41.4                              | 1.4            |

**Table 24b: Personal Income in 1990, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Prince Edward Island.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 13.3              | 8.3                           | 9.4                               | 12.9           |
| <b>None</b>                 | 3.6               | 0.6                           | 0.0                               | 3.3            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 10.7              | 0.0                           | 1.2                               | 9.9            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 24.2              | 6.4                           | 11.8                              | 23.0           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 23.3              | 9.6                           | 14.1                              | 22.4           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 13.3              | 21.7                          | 16.5                              | 13.8           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 8.2               | 14.6                          | 11.8                              | 8.6            |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 2.9               | 10.2                          | 12.9                              | 3.5            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 0.3               | 7.6                           | 5.9                               | 0.8            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 0.0               | 7.6                           | 3.5                               | 0.5            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 0.3               | 4.5                           | 3.5                               | 0.6            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 0.0               | 8.9                           | 9.4                               | 0.7            |

**Table 24c: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Nova Scotia.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 9.3               | 9.1                           | 7.8                               | 9.3            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 4.1               | 0.0                           | 1.5                               | 3.9            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 10.1              | 3.2                           | 0.7                               | 9.8            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 19.1              | 6.5                           | 6.1                               | 18.6           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 18.1              | 14.6                          | 13.4                              | 18.0           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 18.3              | 18.2                          | 12.4                              | 18.2           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 10.8              | 9.2                           | 10.0                              | 10.7           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 4.9               | 14.6                          | 10.8                              | 5.2            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 1.9               | 9.9                           | 8.9                               | 2.2            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 1.5               | 4.0                           | 6.3                               | 1.7            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 0.5               | 3.4                           | 3.0                               | 0.6            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 1.4               | 7.4                           | 19.0                              | 1.9            |

**Table 24d: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in New Brunswick.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 10.3              | 4.6                           | 7.0                               | 9.8            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 5.5               | 2.2                           | 2.0                               | 5.1            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 13.4              | 4.3                           | 2.9                               | 12.3           |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 19.2              | 6.3                           | 3.1                               | 17.6           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 18.5              | 9.2                           | 6.0                               | 17.3           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 13.5              | 12.4                          | 13.8                              | 13.4           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 8.7               | 12.6                          | 9.2                               | 8.9            |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 5.2               | 9.2                           | 8.7                               | 5.6            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 2.3               | 8.5                           | 8.2                               | 3.0            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 1.3               | 7.8                           | 4.9                               | 1.8            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 0.6               | 3.8                           | 3.1                               | 0.9            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 1.6               | 19.3                          | 30.9                              | 4.2            |

**Table 24e: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Quebec.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 4.4               | 8.0                           | 7.2                               | 4.5            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 7.5               | 1.8                           | 1.9                               | 7.2            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 11.9              | 3.0                           | 3.5                               | 11.5           |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 16.4              | 4.1                           | 9.3                               | 16.0           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 18.3              | 9.4                           | 13.3                              | 18.0           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 15.9              | 18.8                          | 18.7                              | 16.0           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 11.1              | 16.8                          | 14.4                              | 11.3           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 8.8               | 12.7                          | 9.8                               | 8.9            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 3.8               | 10.0                          | 5.1                               | 4.0            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 1.8               | 4.1                           | 3.5                               | 1.9            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 0.0               | 2.4                           | 2.1                               | 0.1            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 0.2               | 9.2                           | 11.2                              | 0.6            |

**Table 24f: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Ontario.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 12.6              | 7.7                           | 6.2                               | 10.7           |
| <b>None</b>                 | 4.0               | 3.1                           | 2.1                               | 3.4            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 9.2               | 4.9                           | 4.4                               | 7.7            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 9.7               | 12.5                          | 7.9                               | 9.2            |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 15.6              | 14.6                          | 14.3                              | 15.2           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 15.0              | 15.7                          | 16.6                              | 15.5           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 12.4              | 17.8                          | 14.2                              | 13.0           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 8.9               | 12.2                          | 9.2                               | 9.1            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 5.5               | 2.4                           | 6.9                               | 5.8            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 2.7               | 3.8                           | 4.1                               | 3.1            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 1.3               | 1.0                           | 2.2                               | 1.6            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 3.2               | 4.2                           | 11.9                              | 5.7            |

**Table 24g: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Manitoba.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 7.1               | 8.5                           | 5.0                               | 6.8            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 3.4               | 3.5                           | 2.0                               | 3.2            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 11.5              | 9.9                           | 3.4                               | 9.9            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 12.7              | 13.8                          | 8.0                               | 11.9           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 20.2              | 16.6                          | 14.5                              | 19.0           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 18.6              | 14.1                          | 16.9                              | 18.1           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 11.4              | 12.4                          | 13.0                              | 11.8           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 6.7               | 9.2                           | 10.6                              | 7.5            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 3.4               | 2.5                           | 5.2                               | 3.7            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 1.3               | 4.2                           | 3.0                               | 1.8            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 1.0               | 1.1                           | 1.6                               | 1.1            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 2.5               | 4.2                           | 16.7                              | 5.2            |

**Table 24h: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Saskatchewan.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 7.6               | 9.2                           | 5.8                               | 7.6            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 3.1               | 2.2                           | 2.3                               | 2.9            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 11.6              | 5.3                           | 3.7                               | 9.9            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 18.1              | 6.0                           | 9.2                               | 15.6           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 18.2              | 13.3                          | 12.7                              | 17.0           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 14.1              | 15.7                          | 14.1                              | 14.3           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 12.7              | 14.4                          | 14.3                              | 13.1           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 6.7               | 11.1                          | 8.8                               | 7.5            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 2.8               | 9.6                           | 5.4                               | 3.9            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 1.6               | 3.6                           | 4.7                               | 2.2            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 0.7               | 3.0                           | 3.4                               | 1.3            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 2.7               | 6.8                           | 15.6                              | 4.7            |

**Table 24i: Personal Income in 1990, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Alberta.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 7.9               | 10.7                          | 12.7                              | 8.1            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 3.3               | 2.0                           | 4.2                               | 3.3            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 8.9               | 4.8                           | 1.1                               | 8.5            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 12.4              | 8.6                           | 8.3                               | 12.2           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 14.0              | 11.1                          | 5.5                               | 13.7           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 16.8              | 15.8                          | 9.3                               | 16.6           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 12.7              | 18.2                          | 9.3                               | 12.8           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 10.2              | 16.3                          | 13.1                              | 10.5           |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 5.6               | 5.8                           | 5.8                               | 5.6            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 2.9               | 2.0                           | 5.8                               | 3.0            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 1.6               | 1.4                           | 5.9                               | 1.7            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 3.7               | 3.4                           | 19.1                              | 4.1            |

**Table 24j: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in British Columbia Freshwater**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 11.3              | 8.4                           | 9.3                               | 10.8           |
| <b>None</b>                 | 2.7               | 1.2                           | 2.1                               | 2.5            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 7.0               | 3.4                           | 3.2                               | 6.3            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 10.2              | 5.8                           | 7.2                               | 9.5            |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 13.0              | 10.9                          | 12.3                              | 12.8           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 14.6              | 16.9                          | 13.1                              | 14.7           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 14.8              | 19.3                          | 10.8                              | 14.8           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 12.1              | 12.0                          | 7.1                               | 11.6           |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 6.3               | 9.9                           | 10.1                              | 7.0            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 2.8               | 4.8                           | 4.1                               | 3.1            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 1.5               | 1.4                           | 2.8                               | 1.6            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 3.5               | 6.0                           | 18.0                              | 5.1            |

**Table 24k: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in British Columbia Tidal Waters.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 9.3               | 9.5                           | 8.7                               | 9.2            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 3.1               | 1.1                           | 1.4                               | 2.4            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 6.9               | 7.5                           | 3.2                               | 6.2            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 10.5              | 9.0                           | 6.3                               | 9.3            |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 13.0              | 7.4                           | 6.1                               | 10.6           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 14.5              | 8.9                           | 12.1                              | 13.2           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 13.6              | 13.7                          | 12.3                              | 13.3           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 11.2              | 9.3                           | 10.2                              | 10.7           |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 6.3               | 9.0                           | 6.2                               | 6.7            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 3.9               | 4.4                           | 7.5                               | 4.8            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 1.7               | 3.9                           | 2.7                               | 2.2            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 6.0               | 16.3                          | 23.2                              | 11.4           |

**Table 24l: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in the Yukon Territory.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 14.2              | 10.1                          | 9.0                               | 11.7           |
| <b>None</b>                 | 4.3               | 0.2                           | 2.5                               | 2.8            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 6.8               | 4.6                           | 7.8                               | 6.6            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 10.1              | 6.6                           | 2.3                               | 6.9            |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 14.7              | 12.5                          | 10.3                              | 12.9           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 11.5              | 12.2                          | 13.5                              | 12.3           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 10.2              | 14.9                          | 10.2                              | 11.2           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 12.0              | 15.1                          | 13.6                              | 13.2           |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 8.8               | 11.0                          | 12.3                              | 10.4           |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 3.5               | 3.2                           | 4.9                               | 3.9            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 1.6               | 2.3                           | 4.1                               | 2.5            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 2.3               | 7.3                           | 9.5                               | 5.6            |

**Table 24m: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in the Northwest Territories.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 7.1               | 5.7                           | 5.0                               | 6.3            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 1.7               | 1.6                           | 0.9                               | 1.5            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 5.6               | 5.7                           | 3.1                               | 5.1            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 5.8               | 5.2                           | 2.2                               | 4.9            |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 7.3               | 9.3                           | 7.9                               | 8.0            |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 10.9              | 15.3                          | 10.7                              | 12.1           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 15.0              | 11.4                          | 9.7                               | 13.0           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 10.4              | 14.3                          | 10.9                              | 11.6           |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 14.4              | 8.1                           | 6.6                               | 11.1           |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 8.0               | 4.7                           | 5.1                               | 6.5            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 6.3               | 6.5                           | 3.9                               | 5.9            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 7.3               | 12.2                          | 34.0                              | 13.9           |

**Table 24n: Personal Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Canada**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 9.0               | 8.5                           | 6.7                               | 8.6            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 4.8               | 1.9                           | 2.0                               | 4.2            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 10.0              | 5.2                           | 4.1                               | 8.9            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 13.0              | 8.2                           | 7.7                               | 11.9           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 16.4              | 11.1                          | 13.1                              | 15.6           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 15.3              | 14.5                          | 15.9                              | 15.4           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 12.1              | 16.0                          | 13.7                              | 12.5           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 9.0               | 11.5                          | 9.3                               | 9.1            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 4.7               | 7.5                           | 6.9                               | 5.2            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 2.4               | 4.2                           | 4.4                               | 2.8            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 0.9               | 2.4                           | 2.3                               | 1.2            |
| <b>\$90,000 or more</b>     | 2.4               | 9.0                           | 13.9                              | 4.5            |

**Table 25a: Household Income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Newfoundland and Labrador.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 7.2               | 13.0                          | 8.9                               | 7.4            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 0.6               | 0.5                           | 0.0                               | 0.6            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 2.8               | 1.1                           | 0.0                               | 2.7            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 11.5              | 1.4                           | 1.0                               | 11.1           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 15.3              | 3.6                           | 4.6                               | 14.9           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 14.4              | 6.5                           | 4.6                               | 14.1           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 13.8              | 14.3                          | 4.6                               | 13.7           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 12.1              | 8.7                           | 7.0                               | 11.9           |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 7.7               | 11.3                          | 6.1                               | 7.8            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 5.7               | 7.7                           | 6.6                               | 5.7            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 3.7               | 4.2                           | 7.7                               | 3.8            |
| <b>\$90,000 to 99,999</b>   | 2.7               | 6.3                           | 9.2                               | 2.8            |
| <b>\$100,000 to 119,999</b> | 1.7               | 5.8                           | 6.8                               | 1.8            |
| <b>\$120,000 to 139,999</b> | 0.2               | 4.6                           | 4.8                               | 0.3            |
| <b>\$140,000 to 159,999</b> | 0.4               | 1.7                           | 1.0                               | 0.4            |
| <b>\$160,000 or more</b>    | 0.3               | 9.3                           | 27.3                              | 0.8            |

**Table 25b: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Prince Edward Island.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 14.3              | 8.9                           | 9.4                               | 13.9           |
| <b>None</b>                 | 1.4               | 0.6                           | 0.0                               | 1.3            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 1.0               | 0.0                           | 1.2                               | 1.0            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 11.1              | 2.5                           | 7.1                               | 10.6           |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 19.3              | 4.5                           | 8.2                               | 18.3           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 18.5              | 11.5                          | 7.1                               | 17.9           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 15.6              | 14.0                          | 11.8                              | 15.4           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 7.2               | 10.8                          | 11.8                              | 7.5            |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 4.0               | 14.0                          | 10.6                              | 4.7            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 4.3               | 8.9                           | 9.4                               | 4.7            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 2.0               | 3.2                           | 4.7                               | 2.1            |
| <b>\$90,000 to 99,999</b>   | 0.2               | 7.0                           | 9.4                               | 0.8            |
| <b>\$100,000 to 119,999</b> | 0.7               | 3.8                           | 2.4                               | 0.9            |
| <b>\$120,000 to 139,999</b> | 0.0               | 3.8                           | 0.0                               | 0.2            |
| <b>\$140,000 to 159,999</b> | 0.0               | 2.5                           | 1.2                               | 0.2            |
| <b>\$160,000 or more</b>    | 0.5               | 3.8                           | 5.9                               | 0.8            |

**Table 25c: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Nova Scotia.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 11.4              | 9.8                           | 11.0                              | 11.4           |
| None                     | 0.8               | 0.0                           | 1.0                               | 0.8            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 3.1               | 0.5                           | 0.0                               | 3.0            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 11.4              | 2.5                           | 1.6                               | 11.0           |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 13.5              | 5.3                           | 7.7                               | 13.2           |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 16.8              | 10.5                          | 8.5                               | 16.5           |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 15.3              | 13.7                          | 7.0                               | 15.1           |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 9.0               | 11.4                          | 10.4                              | 9.1            |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 7.1               | 9.3                           | 9.7                               | 7.1            |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 5.2               | 9.8                           | 6.4                               | 5.3            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 1.8               | 7.5                           | 5.8                               | 2.0            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 1.6               | 5.7                           | 6.2                               | 1.8            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 1.5               | 5.1                           | 10.6                              | 1.8            |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 0.5               | 2.4                           | 2.3                               | 0.5            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 0.4               | 0.7                           | 2.4                               | 0.4            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 0.7               | 5.7                           | 9.6                               | 0.9            |

**Table 25d: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in New Brunswick.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 13.7              | 4.6                           | 8.1                               | 13.0           |
| None                     | 1.3               | 0.5                           | 1.8                               | 1.3            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 4.0               | 0.9                           | 0.1                               | 3.6            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 11.3              | 2.8                           | 1.6                               | 10.3           |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 15.2              | 7.0                           | 2.6                               | 14.0           |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 14.9              | 5.9                           | 9.1                               | 14.1           |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 11.0              | 8.2                           | 7.8                               | 10.7           |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 8.2               | 8.2                           | 8.4                               | 8.2            |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 6.0               | 7.9                           | 8.7                               | 6.3            |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 4.4               | 10.0                          | 6.1                               | 4.8            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 3.5               | 6.3                           | 2.7                               | 3.6            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 2.7               | 6.0                           | 7.3                               | 3.2            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 2.0               | 11.4                          | 7.8                               | 2.8            |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 0.5               | 4.2                           | 6.0                               | 1.0            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 0.3               | 1.7                           | 4.2                               | 0.6            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 0.8               | 14.3                          | 17.8                              | 2.5            |

**Table 25e: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Quebec.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 6.8               | 8.1                           | 7.8                               | 6.8            |
| <b>None</b>                 | 1.0               | 0.0                           | 0.6                               | 1.0            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 3.1               | 0.4                           | 0.9                               | 3.0            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 8.2               | 1.9                           | 5.4                               | 8.0            |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 12.7              | 3.9                           | 8.2                               | 12.4           |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 14.7              | 12.6                          | 11.3                              | 14.6           |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 14.4              | 10.8                          | 13.7                              | 14.3           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 11.7              | 12.5                          | 11.9                              | 11.7           |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 8.1               | 9.0                           | 9.6                               | 8.1            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 6.2               | 9.0                           | 5.9                               | 6.2            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 4.3               | 7.0                           | 4.3                               | 4.4            |
| <b>\$90,000 to 99,999</b>   | 3.3               | 7.3                           | 4.7                               | 3.4            |
| <b>\$100,000 to 119,999</b> | 3.1               | 7.1                           | 4.1                               | 3.2            |
| <b>\$120,000 to 139,999</b> | 1.1               | 3.6                           | 2.5                               | 1.2            |
| <b>\$140,000 to 159,999</b> | 0.5               | 1.2                           | 2.2                               | 0.6            |
| <b>\$160,000 or more</b>    | 0.8               | 5.5                           | 6.8                               | 1.1            |

**Table 25f: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Ontario.**

| <b>Income Categories</b>    | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Unknown</b>              | 15.3              | 10.8                          | 7.6                               | 13.0           |
| <b>None</b>                 | 1.4               | 0.3                           | 0.4                               | 1.1            |
| <b>Less than \$10,000</b>   | 1.7               | 1.0                           | 0.6                               | 1.4            |
| <b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> | 5.1               | 4.5                           | 3.4                               | 4.6            |
| <b>\$20,000 to \$29,999</b> | 7.4               | 9.8                           | 7.7                               | 7.5            |
| <b>\$30,000 to \$39,999</b> | 9.5               | 10.1                          | 10.6                              | 9.8            |
| <b>\$40,000 to \$49,999</b> | 12.1              | 12.2                          | 11.7                              | 12.0           |
| <b>\$50,000 to \$59,999</b> | 11.6              | 11.5                          | 12.4                              | 11.8           |
| <b>\$60,000 to \$69,999</b> | 9.6               | 6.3                           | 10.4                              | 9.7            |
| <b>\$70,000 to \$79,999</b> | 7.9               | 8.4                           | 8.0                               | 8.0            |
| <b>\$80,000 to \$89,999</b> | 5.4               | 8.4                           | 6.0                               | 5.7            |
| <b>\$90,000 to 99,999</b>   | 4.3               | 7.0                           | 5.1                               | 4.6            |
| <b>\$100,000 to 119,999</b> | 4.3               | 5.6                           | 5.4                               | 4.6            |
| <b>\$120,000 to 139,999</b> | 1.8               | 1.4                           | 2.9                               | 2.1            |
| <b>\$140,000 to 159,999</b> | 0.8               | 1.0                           | 1.8                               | 1.1            |
| <b>\$160,000 or more</b>    | 1.8               | 1.7                           | 6.0                               | 3.0            |

**Table 25g: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Manitoba.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 9.3               | 9.5                           | 5.7                               | 8.6            |
| None                     | 0.9               | 0.7                           | 0.4                               | 0.8            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 1.7               | 1.4                           | 0.7                               | 1.5            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 4.6               | 11.0                          | 2.8                               | 4.5            |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 11.5              | 6.4                           | 7.8                               | 10.6           |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 13.9              | 9.9                           | 14.8                              | 13.9           |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 15.5              | 13.8                          | 11.0                              | 14.6           |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 12.2              | 12.0                          | 12.7                              | 12.3           |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 10.0              | 5.7                           | 8.5                               | 9.6            |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 6.5               | 7.4                           | 5.2                               | 6.3            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 4.8               | 9.2                           | 6.0                               | 5.2            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 2.6               | 4.6                           | 3.6                               | 2.9            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 3.6               | 4.6                           | 5.0                               | 3.9            |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 1.5               | 1.1                           | 3.1                               | 1.8            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 0.3               | 0.4                           | 2.3                               | 0.7            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 1.2               | 2.5                           | 10.2                              | 2.9            |

**Table 25h: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Saskatchewan.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 9.6               | 10.8                          | 7.1                               | 9.4            |
| None                     | 0.8               | 0.8                           | 0.2                               | 0.7            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 2.8               | 1.0                           | 0.6                               | 2.3            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 8.3               | 2.6                           | 2.4                               | 6.9            |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 12.5              | 6.5                           | 6.2                               | 11.0           |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 11.9              | 9.0                           | 9.7                               | 11.3           |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 14.1              | 13.7                          | 13.5                              | 14.0           |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 11.4              | 10.7                          | 14.3                              | 11.7           |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 9.2               | 11.9                          | 7.9                               | 9.4            |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 5.8               | 7.2                           | 9.0                               | 6.4            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 4.7               | 6.4                           | 5.8                               | 5.0            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 3.1               | 5.2                           | 4.7                               | 3.6            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 2.4               | 7.1                           | 6.0                               | 3.4            |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 1.2               | 3.4                           | 2.6                               | 1.6            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 0.7               | 1.2                           | 2.4                               | 1.0            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 1.5               | 2.6                           | 7.5                               | 2.4            |

**Table 25i: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Alberta.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 10.6              | 11.4                          | 13.1                              | 10.7           |
| None                     | 0.5               | 0.0                           | 1.1                               | 0.5            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 1.4               | 0.7                           | 0.6                               | 1.4            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 5.0               | 3.3                           | 2.8                               | 4.9            |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 6.7               | 8.3                           | 6.8                               | 6.8            |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 12.7              | 14.5                          | 4.2                               | 12.5           |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 13.6              | 13.2                          | 4.0                               | 13.4           |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 11.1              | 9.5                           | 11.3                              | 11.1           |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 10.5              | 7.6                           | 9.4                               | 10.4           |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 8.5               | 5.3                           | 9.8                               | 8.5            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 6.1               | 8.9                           | 6.6                               | 6.2            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 4.4               | 7.9                           | 3.0                               | 4.4            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 3.9               | 5.4                           | 7.2                               | 4.1            |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 1.8               | 0.7                           | 7.3                               | 1.9            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 1.2               | 1.4                           | 0.7                               | 1.2            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 2.0               | 2.0                           | 12.0                              | 2.2            |

**Table 25j: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in British Columbia Freshwater.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 13.3              | 8.9                           | 10.4                              | 12.7           |
| None                     | 0.7               | 0.2                           | 0.5                               | 0.7            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 1.9               | 0.2                           | 1.0                               | 1.7            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 5.1               | 2.4                           | 3.6                               | 4.7            |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 8.7               | 6.1                           | 7.3                               | 8.4            |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 10.1              | 12.4                          | 9.0                               | 10.2           |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 11.7              | 11.3                          | 9.5                               | 11.5           |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 10.5              | 10.3                          | 7.9                               | 10.2           |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 10.3              | 10.7                          | 8.4                               | 10.2           |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 7.8               | 12.4                          | 8.3                               | 8.2            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 6.1               | 6.8                           | 5.7                               | 6.1            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 4.1               | 5.0                           | 7.3                               | 4.5            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 4.7               | 7.2                           | 9.2                               | 5.3            |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 2.1               | 2.0                           | 3.1                               | 2.2            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 1.0               | 1.2                           | 2.5                               | 1.2            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 1.8               | 2.9                           | 6.4                               | 2.3            |

**Table 25k: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in British Columbia Tidal Waters.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 10.9              | 10.2                          | 10.4                              | 10.7           |
| None                     | 1.0               | 0.5                           | 0.3                               | 0.8            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 1.5               | 1.5                           | 0.2                               | 1.2            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 4.4               | 3.5                           | 2.1                               | 3.8            |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 6.8               | 3.3                           | 3.1                               | 5.5            |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 9.1               | 6.6                           | 7.0                               | 8.2            |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 11.0              | 8.6                           | 8.0                               | 10.0           |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 11.8              | 9.6                           | 7.9                               | 10.6           |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 9.9               | 8.3                           | 9.3                               | 9.5            |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 8.7               | 8.8                           | 7.0                               | 8.3            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 6.6               | 7.6                           | 6.9                               | 6.8            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 5.3               | 5.1                           | 6.6                               | 5.6            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 4.9               | 7.6                           | 9.3                               | 6.3            |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 2.8               | 5.4                           | 4.7                               | 3.6            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 1.3               | 3.3                           | 3.4                               | 2.1            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 3.9               | 10.1                          | 14.0                              | 7.1            |

**Table 25l: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in the Yukon Territory.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 16.7              | 12.8                          | 11.5                              | 14.3           |
| None                     | 1.1               | 0.0                           | 0.7                               | 0.8            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 2.4               | 0.4                           | 3.0                               | 2.1            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 4.5               | 2.3                           | 1.6                               | 3.1            |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 5.9               | 5.2                           | 7.9                               | 6.4            |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 9.4               | 6.3                           | 11.8                              | 9.4            |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 10.0              | 8.6                           | 7.2                               | 8.8            |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 10.0              | 14.8                          | 13.2                              | 12.0           |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 7.9               | 11.4                          | 12.2                              | 10.0           |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 5.7               | 10.9                          | 3.7                               | 6.2            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 6.2               | 8.5                           | 7.1                               | 7.0            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 4.0               | 5.8                           | 7.9                               | 5.6            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 9.4               | 5.2                           | 4.0                               | 6.8            |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 3.8               | 1.8                           | 1.1                               | 2.5            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 2.0               | 0.6                           | 1.1                               | 1.4            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 1.1               | 5.4                           | 5.9                               | 3.5            |

**Table 25m: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in the Northwest Territories.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 8.5               | 7.1                           | 5.6                               | 7.5            |
| None                     | 0.8               | 0.7                           | 0.0                               | 0.6            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 1.3               | 2.3                           | 1.4                               | 1.6            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 2.4               | 2.1                           | 1.4                               | 2.1            |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 1.6               | 3.4                           | 6.2                               | 3.0            |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 4.2               | 5.8                           | 6.5                               | 5.1            |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 6.2               | 10.6                          | 6.5                               | 7.5            |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 5.6               | 12.7                          | 7.9                               | 8.0            |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 9.7               | 13.1                          | 9.0                               | 10.5           |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 9.2               | 8.0                           | 8.1                               | 8.7            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 9.4               | 8.0                           | 4.8                               | 8.1            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 11.3              | 5.3                           | 6.7                               | 8.8            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 18.2              | 7.8                           | 6.9                               | 13.1           |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 7.2               | 6.2                           | 9.2                               | 7.3            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 4.4               | 7.1                           | 19.7                              | 8.2            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 0.0               | 0.0                           | 0.0                               | 0.0            |

**Table 25n: Household income in 1995, Before Taxes, of Anglers Who Fished in Canada.**

| <b>Income Categories</b> | <b>Resident %</b> | <b>Nonresident Canadian %</b> | <b>Nonresident Non-Canadian %</b> | <b>Total %</b> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Unknown                  | 11.4              | 9.9                           | 8.0                               | 10.8           |
| None                     | 1.1               | 0.4                           | 0.4                               | 0.9            |
| Less than \$10,000       | 2.2               | 0.9                           | 0.6                               | 1.9            |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999     | 6.5               | 3.4                           | 3.2                               | 5.8            |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999     | 9.8               | 6.0                           | 7.2                               | 9.2            |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999     | 11.8              | 9.7                           | 10.3                              | 11.5           |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999     | 13.0              | 11.2                          | 11.2                              | 12.6           |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999     | 11.4              | 10.8                          | 11.7                              | 11.4           |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999     | 9.1               | 8.9                           | 10.0                              | 9.2            |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999     | 7.2               | 9.0                           | 7.7                               | 7.3            |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999     | 5.1               | 7.4                           | 6.0                               | 5.3            |
| \$90,000 to 99,999       | 3.9               | 5.9                           | 5.3                               | 4.2            |
| \$100,000 to 119,999     | 3.8               | 6.8                           | 6.0                               | 4.3            |
| \$120,000 to 139,999     | 1.5               | 3.1                           | 3.2                               | 1.9            |
| \$140,000 to 159,999     | 0.7               | 1.8                           | 2.2                               | 1.0            |
| \$160,000 or more        | 1.5               | 4.9                           | 7.1                               | 2.6            |

**Table 26: Number of Boats Owned by Resident Anglers by Type.**

| Jurisdiction                         | Number of Households Owning Boats | Type of Boat Owned |         |         |          |         |          |                  | Total     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------|
|                                      |                                   | Unknown            | Canoe   | Rowboat | Sailboat | Inboard | Outboard | Inboard-Outboard |           |
| <b>Newfoundland</b>                  | 36,350                            | 6,574              | 14,473  | 6,691   | 524      | 1,203   | 25,000   | 380              | 54,845    |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 3,016                             | 487                | 1,223   | 965     | 41       | 140     | 1,269    | 0                | 4,125     |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 24,321                            | 4,255              | 12,632  | 5,668   | 707      | 228     | 14,118   | 313              | 37,921    |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 21,665                            | 3,612              | 15,517  | 2,530   | 545      | 667     | 8,203    | 373              | 31,447    |
| <b>Québec</b>                        | 351,582                           | 103,112            | 138,943 | 137,671 | 6,761    | 5,162   | 105,881  | 7,567            | 505,097   |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 460,821                           | 111,016            | 188,855 | 42,662  | 24,320   | 17,572  | 324,969  | 43,854           | 753,248   |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 36,893                            | 2,526              | 14,053  | 2,999   | 873      | 2,437   | 33,772   | 557              | 57,217    |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 52,794                            | 7,395              | 8,350   | 1,400   | 879      | 3,971   | 43,987   | 449              | 66,431    |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 76,530                            | 7,806              | 23,021  | 8,226   | 1,554    | 2,670   | 53,580   | 2,621            | 99,478    |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 136,704                           | 32,471             | 39,697  | 27,034  | 2,774    | 5,639   | 81,402   | 8,270            | 197,287   |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 78,718                            | 10,443             | 13,154  | 10,995  | 6,110    | 9,833   | 51,898   | 12,570           | 115,003   |
| <b>Yukon</b>                         | 2,525                             | 743                | 1,260   | 135     | 54       | 168     | 1,407    | 181              | 3,948     |
| <b>N.W.T.</b>                        | 2,623                             | 643                | 1,575   | 49      | 47       | 94      | 1,695    | 106              | 4,209     |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 1,284,542                         | 291,083            | 472,753 | 247,025 | 45,189   | 49,784  | 747,181  | 77,241           | 1,930,256 |
| <b>%</b>                             |                                   | 15.1               | 24.5    | 12.8    | 2.3      | 2.6     | 38.7     | 4.0              | 100.0     |

**Table 27: Number of Days Boats Were Used for All Recreational Purposes by Type.**

| Jurisdiction                         | Type of Boat Owned |                  |                  |                |                  |                   |                      | Total             |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                      | Unknown            | Canoe            | Rowboat          | Sailboat       | Inboard          | Outboard          | Inboard-<br>Outboard |                   |
| <b>Newfoundland</b>                  | 109,061            | 154,008          | 75,551           | 5,107          | 11,400           | 485,725           | 9,503                | 850,355           |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 19                 | 11               | 11               | 10             | 9                | 20                | 39                   | 16                |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 9,374              | 20,602           | 17,157           | 1,221          | 2,873            | 22,043            | 0                    | 73,270            |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 19                 | 17               | 18               | 30             | 20               | 17                | 0                    | 18                |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 73,931             | 177,046          | 75,711           | 9,718          | 8,372            | 317,212           | 8,602                | 670,592           |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 22                 | 17               | 16               | 17             | 40               | 26                | 27                   | 21                |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 58,247             | 178,965          | 22,683           | 10,030         | 15,402           | 148,678           | 12,566               | 446,571           |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 18                 | 12               | 9                | 18             | 25               | 18                | 35                   | 15                |
| <b>Québec</b>                        | 2,346,961          | 2,405,360        | 2,765,559        | 92,439         | 215,337          | 2,974,692         | 240,483              | 11,040,831        |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 23                 | 17               | 20               | 14             | 42               | 28                | 32                   | 22                |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 2,051,915          | 2,733,461        | 554,019          | 438,110        | 489,061          | 7,908,035         | 1,485,743            | 15,660,344        |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 22                 | 17               | 16               | 22             | 32               | 28                | 35                   | 24                |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 21,894             | 151,347          | 33,063           | 20,453         | 61,070           | 672,132           | 23,472               | 983,431           |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 12                 | 11               | 11               | 23             | 25               | 20                | 42                   | 18                |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 110,697            | 65,091           | 24,891           | 9,223          | 75,217           | 795,761           | 8,957                | 1,089,837         |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 15                 | 8                | 18               | 11             | 19               | 18                | 20                   | 17                |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 118,956            | 190,322          | 108,765          | 16,154         | 58,236           | 786,915           | 44,516               | 1,323,864         |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 16                 | 8                | 14               | 11             | 22               | 15                | 17                   | 14                |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 423,143            | 399,557          | 281,741          | 48,340         | 163,561          | 1,194,591         | 180,248              | 2,691,181         |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 13                 | 10               | 11               | 17             | 30               | 15                | 22                   | 14                |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 163,570            | 72,314           | 104,248          | 228,508        | 318,293          | 975,636           | 335,480              | 2,198,049         |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 16                 | 5                | 9                | 37             | 32               | 19                | 27                   | 19                |
| <b>Yukon</b>                         | 8,005              | 9,879            | 851              | 354            | 3,072            | 18,291            | 2,624                | 43,076            |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 12                 | 8                | 6                | 8              | 18               | 14                | 16                   | 12                |
| <b>N.W.T.</b>                        | 8,823              | 26,317           | 240              | 619            | 3,777            | 34,306            | 3,388                | 77,470            |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 14                 | 18               | 5                | 13             | 40               | 21                | 32                   | 19                |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>5,504,577</b>   | <b>6,584,269</b> | <b>4,064,479</b> | <b>880,276</b> | <b>1,425,671</b> | <b>16,334,017</b> | <b>2,355,582</b>     | <b>37,148,871</b> |

**Table 28: Number of Days Boats Were Used for Recreational Fishing Purposes by Type.**

| Jurisdiction                         | Type of Boat Owned |           |           |          |         |           |                      | Total      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------------------|------------|
|                                      | Unknown            | Canoe     | Rowboat   | Sailboat | Inboard | Outboard  | Inboard-<br>Outboard |            |
| <b>Newfoundland</b>                  | 41,174             | 79,851    | 36,948    | 533      | 1,504   | 206,951   | 3,964                | 370,925    |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 7                  | 6         | 6         | 1        | 1       | 8         | 10                   | 7          |
| <b>Prince Edward Island</b>          | 2,602              | 11,092    | 13,623    | 0        | 781     | 13,010    | 0                    | 41,108     |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 5                  | 9         | 14        | 0        | 6       | 10        | 0                    | 10         |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>                   | 34,409             | 69,520    | 36,033    | 514      | 2,562   | 150,497   | 2,202                | 295,737    |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 10                 | 7         | 7         | 1        | 11      | 12        | 7                    | 9          |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>                 | 18,962             | 71,145    | 12,934    | 106      | 1,618   | 71,412    | 1,533                | 177,710    |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 6                  | 5         | 5         | <1       | 3       | 9         | 4                    | 6          |
| <b>Quebec</b>                        | 1,345,245          | 1,292,519 | 1,745,033 | 15,392   | 89,139  | 1,825,473 | 131,043              | 6,443,844  |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 13                 | 9         | 13        | 2        | 17      | 17        | 17                   | 13         |
| <b>Ontario</b>                       | 833,128            | 915,226   | 249,785   | 21,624   | 122,954 | 4,081,922 | 383,652              | 6,608,291  |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 9                  | 6         | 7         | 1        | 8       | 14        | 9                    | 10         |
| <b>Manitoba</b>                      | 5,713              | 52,329    | 16,427    | 1,193    | 24,986  | 334,835   | 4,854                | 440,337    |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 2                  | 4         | 5         | 1        | 10      | 10        | 9                    | 8          |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>                  | 74,663             | 26,393    | 21,546    | 343      | 27,708  | 540,134   | 6,821                | 697,608    |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 10                 | 3         | 15        | <1       | 7       | 12        | 15                   | 11         |
| <b>Alberta</b>                       | 66,681             | 95,495    | 77,043    | 2,449    | 24,618  | 514,244   | 23,725               | 804,255    |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 9                  | 4         | 10        | 2        | 9       | 10        | 9                    | 8          |
| <b>British Columbia Freshwater</b>   | 278,538            | 202,793   | 215,076   | 2,613    | 53,906  | 778,909   | 74,581               | 1,606,416  |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 9                  | 5         | 8         | 1        | 10      | 10        | 9                    | 8          |
| <b>British Columbia Tidal Waters</b> | 49,367             | 25,991    | 20,425    | 31,622   | 104,095 | 521,780   | 160,344              | 913,624    |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 5                  | 2         | 2         | 5        | 11      | 10        | 13                   | 8          |
| <b>Yukon</b>                         | 3,423              | 3,887     | 578       | 136      | 1,481   | 10,220    | 1,379                | 21,104     |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 5                  | 3         | 4         | 3        | 9       | 8         | 8                    | 6          |
| <b>N.W.T.</b>                        | 3,561              | 8,738     | 117       | 83       | 1,684   | 16,542    | 1,477                | 32,202     |
| <b>average days</b>                  | 6                  | 6         | 2         | 2        | 18      | 10        | 14                   | 8          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 2,757,466          | 2,854,979 | 2,445,568 | 76,608   | 457,036 | 9,065,929 | 795,575              | 18,453,161 |

# **APPENDIX 2**

## **Methodology**

Due to the administrative variability in licensing anglers across Canada, different approaches had to be used to conduct the survey across the 13 jurisdictions covered in the survey. This appendix provides **general** information regarding the methodological procedures associated with the 1995 survey. Detailed information at the jurisdictional level will be provided on request.

## 1. Sampling Procedures

### **General**

In each jurisdiction, essentially two surveys were conducted - one covering residents and one covering nonresidents. Residents were defined as those anglers living in the jurisdiction under study. Nonresidents were defined as visitors from other jurisdictions in Canada or foreign visitors. Except for residents of Quebec and Newfoundland, resident and nonresident samples were selected using stratified, systematic random sampling of licence bases with stratification based on licence category. In British Columbia (freshwater) and in the Northwest Territories, licence strata were further stratified by the management area in which the licences were sold. In Nova Scotia and Ontario, resident samples were further stratified by area of residence. The sample sizes were determined from the reliability estimates for days fished for each stratum as calculated from the results of the 1990 Survey of Recreational Fishing in Canada.

### **Residents in Quebec and Newfoundland**

Due to limitations in the licence bases available for residents of Quebec and Newfoundland, sampling for the populations of anglers was conducted by using household samples of the general population. The households in each province were geographically stratified. The required sample of angling households was determined in consultation with representatives of each province based on the distribution of angling households in the 1990. The overall sample size was then determined using the proportion of angling households to all households in each geographic area as estimated for 1995 combined with reliability of days fished for each area in 1990.

Households were pre-screened by telephone to determine eligibility for inclusion in the survey. Profiles were obtained by determining for each selected household the age (under/over base age for "adult" anglers in the province) and sex of all individuals residing in the household. It was then further requested for those individuals identified as "adults", how many in the household fished for recreation in 1995. In households where anglers were identified, one was selected at random to respond to the questionnaire. For verification purposes, the selected respondent was asked for the number of days fished in 1995.

The actual pre-screening operations were handled by private research firms under joint contract with DFO and the respective provincial governments. The results of the pre-screening were provided to the responsible agency and, subsequently DFO for weighting procedures. Mailing labels for selected respondents to the survey were also provided in triplicate for the field work phase of the survey.

In both provinces, a special sample of holders of Atlantic salmon anglers was selected to augment any results found in the pre-screening sample. This was necessary since previous surveys had shown that sample results for this important sub-population were inadequate to support the detailed analysis required by each province.

### **Special Note Regarding Ontario Residents**

In all previous surveys of recreational fishing in Ontario, resident anglers had been identified using household sampling procedures. Due to cost considerations by the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, sampling for 1995 was restricted to the Outdoors Card Licence base. The Ministry provided DFO with electronic copies of licence-holders for use in the survey. This methodological change eliminates the ability to perform any comparisons of results for resident anglers between the 1995 survey and any other previous survey in the province of Ontario.

#### **2. Field Procedures**

Because the survey was conducted across 13 licensing jurisdictions, strict adherence to a specific schedule was not possible. Most jurisdictions had completed the field work phase by late May. Delays occurred in both Ontario and Quebec due to the operational constraints associated with the mailing requirements for such large samples (16,000 and 14,000 respectively). In each of these provinces, field operations began as soon as mailing labels were available. These delays resulted in the cut-off dates being extended to late July in both provinces.

#### **3. Manual Editing and Coding**

Variations across questionnaires as well as specialized identification requirements dictated that all specialized coding be provided on the documents by each participating agency before being sent to Ottawa for processing. In some cases, all that was required after assessing completeness of the questionnaire was identification coding on each document. In others, far more involved coding was required ranging from special codes for sub-components of questions to geographic codes to allow for sub-provincial/territorial data analysis.

A major requirements of this phase was to verify that the information provided by anglers was both reasonable and sound for the jurisdiction involved. This included assessing species caught by area as well as the availability of the specific species, determining whether or not the catch levels indicated were within acceptable limits, cross-checking administrative lists to eliminate substitutions (someone responding other than the designated respondent), etc.

Once questionnaires had been completely assessed and coded, they were shipped to Ottawa for analysis. While cut-off dates were set, at the latest, for July, some jurisdictions did not forward documents to Ottawa until December, 1996.

4. Data Processing

Each jurisdiction forwarded their completed documents to each mailing to Statistical Services in Ottawa for processing. All documents were verified during the data entry phase and any with significant levels of incomplete coding, missing information, etc. were eliminated and set aside. Datacapture procedures were written in-house for each jurisdiction and casual staff then keyed all documents with this phase being completed by April 1997.

All data from the survey was processed using SPSS/PC, Version 6.0 with subsequent output performed on an HP3000-917LX, using SPSS 3.0. Programming was done by Statistical Services staff and consisted of three systematic editing procedures, development of substitution algorithms for missing data, preliminary data estimates for assessment by the participating agency staff, final data programs covering all data collected and special output programs for publication purposes.

5. Weighting Procedures

All output programs were weighted to reflect population estimates. This procedure for most jurisdictions where licence sales were known was a simple application of inverse weighting by stratum (population of licence-holders divided by resultant sample). For residents of Quebec and Newfoundland a more complex procedure was required.

First, it was necessary to estimate the total population by age-group and sex in each stratum based on the pre-screening data. Household weights, determined from the estimated households in each stratum divided by the sample of households pre-screened, were used to generate estimates of population. Of primary interest were the estimated populations of "adult" anglers by sex. The definition of "adult" varied with Quebec using 15 years of age and, Newfoundland, 18. Using the pre-screening data, it was possible to determine the proportion of anglers in each geographic area of each province.

The estimates of population in each stratum of interest were then compared to official statistics on population available from Statistics Canada. Population data was based on the 1991 census with post-censal estimates as at July 1, 1995. The initial estimates of population and the respective estimates of anglers in each stratum were adjusted to reflect these statistics. Respondent weights for survey estimates were then derived using standard inverse weighting functions.

6. Post-Survey Adjustment Procedures

All participants were provided with the opportunity to request adjustments to survey results provided such adjustments were based on identifiable errors or changes required due to revised administrative information. While most jurisdictions had few adjustments, others required a considerable number of changes. Final revisions to the data were not completed until October 1997.

The area of primary concern to most jurisdictions was catch and retention of specific species by geographic area. Most errors were a result of incorrect identification of species and the changes were relatively straightforward. Another area where significant adjustments were required was refinement of population estimates. Most changes were made based on updated information on licence sales, however, in the two provinces where population samples had been used, a considerable number of refinements were requested to ensure that the estimated number of anglers was accurately reflected.

In Quebec and Newfoundland, adjustments were based on ranges of days fished as determined from the household pre-screening information as well as the distribution of Atlantic salmon anglers in each province. The latter adjustment was necessary since in both provinces, the Atlantic salmon angling population is a licensed activity. From previous surveys it was known that using population-based pre-screening invariably resulted in over-estimates within these populations.

## 7. Statistical Reliability

While the 1995 Survey of Recreational Fishing in Canada was designed to provide reliable information on angling activity in the country, it is not possible to provide tables of statistical reliability for all estimates. Two tables are provided at the end of this appendix in which the sample sizes for each province and the reliability of key variables are presented. Since differing methodologies were used for the survey, reliability has been estimated as if all information had been developed from samples selected using simple random sampling. Because all sampling was based on stratified, systematic random sampling, these estimates of reliability may be considered as conservative.

Information on reliability is presented in terms of the coefficient of variation of the mean, at one standard deviation. Because exact estimates of variance cannot be calculated, the coefficient of variation of the mean is used as a proxy for the assessing the variability of the data. As can be seen from the tables, the smaller the jurisdiction (and by extension, a smaller sample), the higher the variability of the data collected. Also true is that there may be higher or lower variability depending on the type of data being considered. For example, the number of days fished tends to have lower variability than the total amount spent on major purchases merely because the range of days fished is quite narrow whereas expenditures have extremely wide ranges depending on the purchases made. Similarly, direct expenditures tend to have lower variability since the expenditure patterns are directly related to the fishing activity which occurred.

The ranges of coefficient of variation below provide guidelines as to the use of data:

|                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| less than 16.5%    | data can be used without condition   |
| 16.5% to 33.5%     | data should be used with caution     |
| greater than 33.5% | data to be used with EXTREME caution |

It should be noted that under Statistics Canada's guidelines, data with CV's in excess of 33.5% would not be published.

**Statistical Reliability of Selected Variables  
For Resident Anglers  
(expressed as coefficient of variation<sup>1</sup> )**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>      | <b>Sample Size</b> | <b>Days Fished</b> | <b>Fish Caught</b> | <b>Fish Kept</b> | <b>Direct Expenditures</b> | <b>Total Purchases</b> | <b>Purchases Fishing only</b> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland</b>      | 1,053              | 3.0%               | 4.9%               | 4.8%             | 4.1%                       | 11.4%                  | 9.7%                          |
| <b>P.E.I.</b>            | 270                | 6.6%               | 14.8%              | 16.7%            | 8.2%                       | 31.2%                  | 26.1%                         |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>       | 1,408              | 2.8%               | 5.5%               | 7.3%             | 3.8%                       | 10.6%                  | 10.0%                         |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>     | 2,471              | 2.6%               | 5.9%               | 6.3%             | 3.3%                       | 9.4%                   | 12.6%                         |
| <b>Québec</b>            | 6,613              | 1.5%               | 3.0%               | 3.3%             | 1.8%                       | 4.3%                   | 4.2%                          |
| <b>Ontario</b>           | 2,284              | 2.5%               | 7.7%               | 8.8%             | 2.8%                       | 10.9%                  | 9.9%                          |
| <b>Manitoba</b>          | 851                | 4.3%               | 6.6%               | 7.3%             | 5.1%                       | 13.5%                  | 13.7%                         |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>      | 1,360              | 3.7%               | 5.5%               | 5.0%             | 3.2%                       | 10.1%                  | 10.5%                         |
| <b>Alberta</b>           | 1,831              | 2.8%               | 5.6%               | 4.9%             | 3.2%                       | 7.8%                   | 7.6%                          |
| <b>B.C. Freshwater</b>   | 2,714              | 2.2%               | 4.3%               | 3.7%             | 2.8%                       | 6.9%                   | 7.2%                          |
| <b>B.C. Tidal Waters</b> | 3,368              | 2.2%               | 7.1%               | 6.5%             | 2.3%                       | 9.2%                   | 6.6%                          |
| <b>Yukon</b>             | 408                | 6.6%               | 8.8%               | 7.7%             | 6.8%                       | 18.7%                  | 19.4%                         |
| <b>N.W.T.</b>            | 464                | 5.3%               | 9.8%               | 8.0%             | 6.9%                       | 15.9%                  | 16.2%                         |
| <b>Canada</b>            | 25,095             | 0.8%               | 1.8%               | 2.0%             | 0.9%                       | 3.0%                   | 2.6%                          |

<sup>1</sup> coefficient of variation=(standard error of the mean / mean) \* 100

**Statistical Reliability of Selected Variables  
For Nonresident Anglers  
(expressed as coefficient of variation<sup>1</sup> )**

| <b>Jurisdiction</b>      | <b>Sample Size</b> | <b>Days Fished</b> | <b>Fish Caught</b> | <b>Fish Kept</b> | <b>Direct Expenditures</b> | <b>Total Purchases</b> | <b>Purchases Fishing only</b> |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Newfoundland</b>      | 311                | 4.9%               | 12.9%              | 12.5%            | 6.2%                       | 51.0%                  | 39.2%                         |
| <b>P.E.I.</b>            | 238                | 6.6%               | 13.4%              | 12.6%            | 8.4%                       | 50.9%                  | 63.0%                         |
| <b>Nova Scotia</b>       | 519                | 5.3%               | 12.4%              | 11.7%            | 4.6%                       | 34.9%                  | 32.3%                         |
| <b>New Brunswick</b>     | 451                | 3.4%               | 10.9%              | 12.0%            | 7.1%                       | 36.2%                  | 39.6%                         |
| <b>Québec</b>            | 1,375              | 2.9%               | 4.7%               | 4.2%             | 3.5%                       | 25.0%                  | 25.9%                         |
| <b>Ontario</b>           | 3,208              | 1.7%               | 2.8%               | 5.5%             | 2.5%                       | 23.1%                  | 17.0%                         |
| <b>Manitoba</b>          | 879                | 4.4%               | 4.5%               | 5.3%             | 3.9%                       | 35.2%                  | 34.4%                         |
| <b>Saskatchewan</b>      | 1,020              | 3.5%               | 5.5%               | 6.5%             | 3.8%                       | 23.9%                  | 22.8%                         |
| <b>Alberta</b>           | 306                | 10.5%              | 15.8%              | 13.7%            | 8.0%                       | 46.7%                  | 61.5%                         |
| <b>B.C. Freshwater</b>   | 742                | 3.8%               | 6.5%               | 6.9%             | 4.6%                       | 26.2%                  | 28.5%                         |
| <b>B.C. Tidal Waters</b> | 1,003              | 3.4%               | 8.6%               | 10.8%            | 4.0%                       | 21.7%                  | 20.6%                         |
| <b>Yukon</b>             | 411                | 5.6%               | 10.9%              | 7.8%             | 6.7%                       | 47.3%                  | 30.3%                         |
| <b>N.W.T.</b>            | 532                | 5.2%               | 6.7%               | 5.2%             | 9.0%                       | 50.8%                  | 54.0%                         |
| <b>Canada</b>            | 10,995             | 1.1%               | 1.8%               | 3.1%             | 1.3%                       | 9.9%                   | 10.4%                         |

<sup>1</sup> coefficient of variation=(standard error of the mean / mean) \* 100

# **APPENDIX 3**

## **Glossary of Terms**

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

- All anglers:*** This represents the total adult angling population and is the basis for all information presented in this report. It does not include individuals under 16 years of age (15 to 18 years of age in some jurisdictions), or those not requiring a licence in licensing jurisdictions (such as seniors).
- Active angler:*** Angler who fished in 1995.
- Licensed angler:*** Anglers who possessed a valid recreational fishing license in 1995. Some of these anglers may not have fished in 1995.
- Household:*** This is made up of one or more adult anglers who reside in the same dwelling. In Quebec and Newfoundland, resident household numbers reflect the estimates of households from the pre-screening in which at least one angler was identified.
- Jurisdiction:*** Province or territory. In the case of "B.C. Tidal", this represents salt water anglers in British Columbia.
- Resident angler:*** Angler who lived in the jurisdiction.
- Non-resident anglers:***
- Canadian:*** Canadian angler who fished in a jurisdiction other than his home jurisdiction.
- non-Canadian:*** a non-Canadian angler who fished in a Canadian jurisdiction.
- Day fished:*** A day of fishing is defined as all or part of any day on which an angler fished for recreation.
- Direct expenditures:*** These are expenditures for goods and services (food, camping, accommodation, transportation, supplies, etc.) incurred when on fishing trips or excursions.
- Purchases and investments:*** The purchase of durable goods in support of their sport fishing activities. These include: fish finders, depth finders, boats, motors, special vehicles, camping gear and other durable goods. Land and building purchases are also included.
- Purchases attributable in whole or in part:*** The total purchase price of the durable goods or land or buildings.
- Purchases wholly attributable:*** The dollar value of the stated percentage of the purchase price which the angler felt was directly attributable to fishing.
- Fishing equipment and supplies:*** The distinction between these two categories is made insofar as fishing equipment is defined to be expenditures on such durable goods as fishing rods, reels, depth finders, etc. and fishing supplies are items purchased in the course of fishing activity such as bait, line, lures, tackle boxes, etc.

- Package deal:*** The monies paid to a lodge or outfitter for a complete range of services such as lodging, food, transportation, use of fishing equipment, etc. (for self-organized trips, this includes all expenditures). Types of package deals include: fly-in camps, lodge, charterboats, outfitters, etc.
- Fishing services:*** Includes boat rental, guide services, license fees, permits, tags, etc.
- Fishing supplies:*** Includes bait, line, tackle, etc.
- Willingness to pay:*** The maximum additional daily cost an angler is willing to pay for accommodation, transportation, supplies and other services, before he would decide not to fish.

# **APPENDIX 4**

## **Survey Contacts by Jurisdiction**

| REGION       | MAILING ADDRESS  | PHONE | FAX                        | E-MAIL                    |
|--------------|--|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Headquarters | Kieth W. Brickley<br>Chief, Statistical Services<br>Fisheries and Oceans Canada<br>200 Kent Street<br>Ottawa, Ontario<br>K1A 0E6   |       | (613) 993-2264<br>991-3254 | brickley@dfo-mpo.gc.ca    |
| NFLD         | Gary Small<br>Wildlife Division<br>Department of Natural Resources<br>P.O. Box 8700<br>2nd Floor, West Block, Confederation<br>Building<br>St. John's, Newfoundland<br>A1B 4J6 |       | (709) 729-0509<br>729-3374 | gsmall@wild.dnr.gov.nf.ca |
| P.E.I.       | Art Smith<br>Director, Fish & Wildlife Branch<br>Department of Environmental<br>Resources<br>3 Queen Street<br>P.O. Box 2000<br>Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island<br>C1A 7N8 |       | (902) 368-6083<br>368-5830 | hasmith@gov.pe.ca         |
| N.S.         | Nancy Adams<br>Department of Fisheries<br>Aquaculture - Inland Fisheries Division<br>91 Beech Street<br>P.O. Box 700<br>Pictou, Nova Scotia<br>B0K 1H0                         |       | (902) 485-7023<br>485-4014 | adamsn@gov.ns.ca          |
| N.B.         | W. C. Hooper<br>Natural Resources & Energy<br>H. J. Flemming Forestry Complex<br>Room 135<br>R. R. 10<br>Fredericton, New Brunswick<br>E3B 5H1                                 |       | (506) 453-2440<br>453-6699 | bhooper@gov.nb.ca         |

| REGION   | MAILING ADDRESS  | PHONE          | FAX                        | E-MAIL                                   |
|----------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Quebec   | Pierre Bouchard<br>Ministère de l'environnement<br>et de la faune<br>Direction des affaires institutionnelles<br>et des communications et du marketing<br>675 Boul. René Lévesque est,<br>29e étage, b.p. 89<br>Québec (Québec)<br>G1R 5V7 | (418) 521-3823 | ext# 4903<br>643-3358      | pierre.bouchard2@mef.gouv.qc.ca          |
| Ontario  | Douglass Legg<br>Analysis and Planning Services<br>Ministry of Natural Resources<br>300 Water Street, 5th Floor<br>Peterborough, Ontario<br>K9J 3C7  |                | (519) 648-9453<br>648-1449 | leggd@gov.on.ca                          |
| Manitoba | Carl Wall<br>Sport Fishing Programs,<br>Fisheries Branch<br>Manitoba Natural Resources<br>200 Saulteaux Crescent<br>Winnipeg, Manitoba<br>R3J 3W3  |                | (204) 945-7811<br>948-2308 | cwall@nr.gov.mb.ca                       |
| Sask.    | Rochelle Joerissen<br>Fisheries Branch<br>Parks and Renewable Resources<br>3211 Albert Street<br>Regina, Saskatchewan<br>S4S 5W6   |                | (306) 787-7602<br>787-0737 | rochelle.joerissen.erm@govmail.gov.sk.ca |
| Alberta  | David K. Berry<br>Recreational Fisheries Coordinator<br>Fisheries Management Division<br>9920-108th Street<br>Edmonton, Alberta<br>T5K 2G6   |                | (403) 427-8347<br>422-9559 | dvberry@env.gov.ab.ca                    |

| REGION        | MAILING ADDRESS   | PHONE | FAX                        | E-MAIL                         |
|---------------|---|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| B.C.          | Bob Williams<br>Recreational Fisheries Branch<br>Environment and Parks<br>780 Blanshard Street<br>Victoria, British Columbia<br>V8W 2H1                             |       | (250) 387-9581<br>356-0358 | bwilliam@fwhdept.env.gov.bc.ca |
| B.C.<br>Tidal | Lia Bijsterveld<br>Catch Statistics Division<br>Fisheries and Oceans Canada<br>Pacific Region<br>555 West Hastings Street<br>Vancouver, British Columbia<br>V6B 5G3 |       | (604) 666-6501<br>666-3450 | lbijsterveld@dfo-mpo.gc.ca     |
| Yukon         | Susan Thompson<br>Sport Fishing Division<br>Department of Renewable Resources<br>10 Burns Road<br>P.O. Box 2703<br>Whitehorse, Yukon<br>Y1A 2G6                     |       | (403) 667-5715<br>668-4363 | susan.thompson@gov.yk.ca       |
| N.W.T.        | Collette Craig<br>Program Co-ordination<br>& Economics Branch<br>Central & Arctic Region<br>501 University Crescent<br>Winnipeg, Manitoba<br>R3T 2N6                |       | (204) 984-5436<br>983-6285 | ccraig@dfo-mpo.gc.ca           |

# **APPENDIX 5**

**Table of Comparisons 1990 - 1995**  
**Excluding Ontario Resident Anglers**

| 1990 SURVEY OF RECREATIONAL FISHING IN CANADA<br>SURVEY RESULTS EXCLUDING ONTARIO RESIDENTS |               |                         |                             |               | 1995 SURVEY OF RECREATIONAL FISHING IN CANADA<br>SURVEY RESULTS EXCLUDING ONTARIO RESIDENTS |                         |                             |               |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|   | Resident      | Nonresident<br>Canadian | Nonresident<br>Non-Canadian | Total         | Resident  | Nonresident<br>Canadian | Nonresident<br>Non-Canadian | Total         |
| <b>Characteristic</b>   |               |                         |                             |               |   |                         |                             |               |
| <b>Active Anglers</b>   | 2,458,086     | 184,987                 | 761,373                     | 3,404,446     | 2,246,259   | 185,542                 | 749,259                     | 3,181,060     |
| <b>Days Fished</b>  | 33,395,565    | 1,257,006               | 5,703,125                   | 40,355,696    | 29,762,594  | 1,410,596               | 5,260,092                   | 36,433,282    |
| average per angler  | 13.59         | 6.80                    | 7.49                        | 11.85         | 13.25   | 7.60                    | 7.02                        | 11.45         |
| <b>Fish Caught</b>  | 141,368,112   | 4,847,286               | 52,993,617                  | 199,209,015   | 121,117,600   | 5,737,726               | 52,715,207                  | 179,570,533   |
| average per angler  | 57.51         | 26.20                   | 69.60                       | 58.51         | 53.92   | 30.92                   | 70.36                       | 56.45         |
| <b>Fish Retained</b>  | 88,297,400    | 2,052,029               | 16,894,458                  | 107,243,887   | 70,812,812  | 1,702,529               | 14,012,650                  | 86,527,991    |
| average per angler  | 35.92         | 11.09                   | 22.19                       | 31.50         | 31.52   | 9.18                    | 18.70                       | 27.20         |
| <b>Percentage Released</b>  | 37.54         | 57.67                   | 68.12                       | 46.17         | 41.53   | 70.33                   | 73.42                       | 51.81         |
| <b>Investments</b>  |               |                         |                             |               |   |                         |                             |               |
| Fishing Equipment   | 151,213,444   | 3,213,140               | 8,433,571                   | 162,860,155   | 169,300,320   | 4,337,515               | 6,500,673                   | 180,138,508   |
| Boating Equipment   | 722,449,514   | 16,411,578              | 71,224,463                  | 810,085,555   | 667,587,679   | 15,108,117              | 10,296,425                  | 692,992,221   |
| Camping Equipment   | 346,260,645   | 7,189,264               | 7,119,841                   | 360,569,750   | 337,694,909   | 3,763,008               | 2,689,433                   | 344,147,350   |
| Special Vehicles  | 1,241,096,329 | 15,701,462              | 23,098,905                  | 1,279,896,696 | 1,418,469,072   | 4,890,644               | 3,020,001                   | 1,426,379,717 |
| Land-Buildings  | 548,142,522   | 48,369,530              | 42,406,972                  | 638,919,024   | 670,886,829   | 64,947,952              | 38,433,614                  | 774,268,395   |
| Other   | 76,572,735    | 1,456,331               | 4,499,967                   | 82,529,033    | 85,640,554  | 1,645,285               | 3,535,001                   | 90,820,840    |
| <b>Total</b>  | 3,085,735,189 | 92,341,305              | 156,783,719                 | 3,334,860,213 | 3,349,579,363   | 94,692,521              | 64,475,147                  | 3,508,747,031 |
| average per angler  | 1255.34       | 499.18                  | 205.92                      | 979.56        | 1491.18   | 510.36                  | 86.05                       | 1103.01       |
| <b>Amount Attributable to<br/>Recreational Fishing</b>                                      | 1,853,306,630 | 42,624,187              | 92,929,633                  | 1,988,860,450 | 1,642,283,747   | 42,502,734              | 46,870,683                  | 1,731,657,164 |
| average per angler  | 753.96        | 230.42                  | 122.06                      | 584.20        | 731.12  | 229.07                  | 62.56                       | 544.36        |
| <b>Direct Expenditures</b>  |               |                         |                             |               |   |                         |                             |               |
| Food and Lodging  | 423,283,286   | 40,970,873              | 164,821,458                 | 629,075,617   | 377,873,440   | 43,494,958              | 226,386,736                 | 647,755,134   |
| Transportation  | 504,553,855   | 32,121,389              | 93,056,643                  | 629,731,887   | 451,914,513   | 35,688,538              | 107,520,378                 | 595,123,429   |
| Fishing Services  | 88,742,305    | 11,832,528              | 53,917,428                  | 154,492,261   | 89,320,239  | 9,177,966               | 51,400,293                  | 149,898,498   |
| Fishing Supplies  | 85,759,720    | 4,876,541               | 14,647,002                  | 105,283,263   | 109,002,914   | 6,284,341               | 23,122,650                  | 138,409,905   |
| Packages  | 122,164,271   | 26,686,423              | 207,771,999                 | 356,622,693   | 127,333,899   | 27,940,868              | 242,035,595                 | 397,310,362   |
| Other   | 7,399,741     | 1,156,551               | 3,532,648                   | 12,088,940    | 14,803,075  | 1,083,328               | 5,195,748                   | 21,082,151    |
| <b>Total</b>  | 1,231,903,178 | 117,644,305             | 537,747,178                 | 1,887,294,661 | 1,170,248,080   | 123,669,999             | 655,661,400                 | 1,949,579,479 |
| average per angler  | 501.16        | 635.96                  | 706.29                      | 554.36        | 520.98  | 666.53                  | 875.08                      | 612.87        |
| <b>Willingness to Pay</b>   |               |                         |                             |               |   |                         |                             |               |
| <b>Total</b>  | 493,331,939   | 24,882,487              | 104,680,612                 | 622,895,038   | 348,939,157   | 22,049,263              | 95,783,145                  | 466,771,565   |
| Average per angler  | 200.70        | 134.51                  | 137.49                      | 182.97        | 155.34  | 118.84                  | 127.84                      | 146.73        |
| Average per day fished  | 14.77         | 19.80                   | 18.35                       | 15.44         | 11.72   | 15.63                   | 18.21                       | 12.81         |